Quantum++ v0.8.9-devel

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.9.1

Sun Oct 9 2016 19:16:05

# **Contents**

1	Qua	ntum++															1
2 Namespace Index								5									
	2.1	Names	space List					 		 	5						
3	Hier	archica	Index														7
	3.1	Class I	Hierarchy					 		 	7						
4	Clas	s Index															9
	4.1	Class I	∟ist					 		 	9						
5	File	Index															11
	5.1	File Lis	st					 		 	11						
6	Nam	espace	Documer	ntatio	n												13
	6.1	qpp Na	amespace	Refer	rence			 		 	13						
		6.1.1	Detailed	Desc	riptior	١.		 		 	25						
		6.1.2	Typedef I	Docui	menta	ition		 		 	25						
			6.1.2.1	bigii	nt			 		 	25						
			6.1.2.2	bra				 		 	25						
			6.1.2.3	cma	ıt			 		 	25						
			6.1.2.4	cplx				 		 	25						
			6.1.2.5	dma	at			 		 	25						
			6.1.2.6	dyn	_col_v	vect		 		 	25						
			6.1.2.7	dyn	_mat			 		 	25						
			6.1.2.8	dyn	_row_	vect		 		 	26						
			6.1.2.9	idx				 		 	26						
			6.1.2.10	ket				 		 	26						
			6.1.2.11	to_v	oid .			 		 	26						
		6.1.3	Function	Docu	ıment	atior	١.	 		 	26						
			6.1.3.1	abs	m			 		 	26						
			6.1.3.2	abs	sq			 		 	26						
			6133	ahe	ea												26

iv CONTENTS

6.1.3.4	abssq	27
6.1.3.5	adjoint	27
6.1.3.6	anticomm	27
6.1.3.7	apply	28
6.1.3.8	apply	28
6.1.3.9	apply	28
6.1.3.10	apply	29
6.1.3.11	apply	30
6.1.3.12	applyCTRL	30
6.1.3.13	applyCTRL	31
6.1.3.14	avg	31
6.1.3.15	bloch2rho	31
6.1.3.16	choi2kraus	32
6.1.3.17	choi2super	32
6.1.3.18	comm	32
6.1.3.19	complement	32
6.1.3.20	compperm	33
6.1.3.21	concurrence	33
6.1.3.22	conjugate	33
6.1.3.23	contfrac2x	33
6.1.3.24	contfrac2x	34
6.1.3.25	cor	34
6.1.3.26	cosm	34
6.1.3.27	cov	34
6.1.3.28	cwise	35
6.1.3.29	det	35
6.1.3.30	dirsum	35
6.1.3.31	dirsum	36
6.1.3.32	dirsum	36
6.1.3.33	dirsum	36
6.1.3.34	dirsumpow	37
6.1.3.35	disp	37
6.1.3.36	disp	37
6.1.3.37	disp	37
6.1.3.38	disp	38
6.1.3.39	disp	38
6.1.3.40	egcd	38
6.1.3.41	eig	39
6.1.3.42	entanglement	39
6.1.3.43	entropy	39

CONTENTS

6.1.3.44	entropy	40
6.1.3.45	evals	40
6.1.3.46	evects	40
6.1.3.47	expm	40
6.1.3.48	factors	41
6.1.3.49	funm	41
6.1.3.50	gcd	41
6.1.3.51	gcd	42
6.1.3.52	gconcurrence	42
6.1.3.53	grams	42
6.1.3.54	grams	42
6.1.3.55	grams	43
6.1.3.56	heig	43
6.1.3.57	hevals	43
6.1.3.58	hevects	44
6.1.3.59	inverse	44
6.1.3.60	invperm	44
6.1.3.61	ip	44
6.1.3.62	ip	45
6.1.3.63	isprime	45
6.1.3.64	kraus2choi	45
6.1.3.65	kraus2super	46
6.1.3.66	kron	46
6.1.3.67	kron	46
6.1.3.68	kron	47
6.1.3.69	kron	47
6.1.3.70	kronpow	47
6.1.3.71	lcm	48
6.1.3.72	lcm	48
6.1.3.73	load	48
6.1.3.74	loadMATLABmatrix	49
6.1.3.75	loadMATLABmatrix	49
6.1.3.76	loadMATLABmatrix	49
6.1.3.77	logdet	50
6.1.3.78	logm	50
6.1.3.79	lognegativity	50
6.1.3.80	marginalX	50
6.1.3.81	marginalY	51
6.1.3.82	measure	51
6.1.3.83	measure	51

vi CONTENTS

6.1.3.84 measure
6.1.3.85 measure
6.1.3.86 measure
6.1.3.87 measure
6.1.3.88 measure
6.1.3.89 measure
6.1.3.90 measure
6.1.3.91 measure_seq
6.1.3.92 measure_seq
6.1.3.93 mket
6.1.3.94 mket
6.1.3.95 modinv
6.1.3.96 modmul
6.1.3.97 modpow
6.1.3.98 mprj
6.1.3.99 mprj
6.1.3.100 multiidx2n
6.1.3.101 n2multiidx
6.1.3.102 negativity
6.1.3.103 norm
6.1.3.104 omega
6.1.3.105 operator"""i
6.1.3.106 operator"""i
6.1.3.107 powm
6.1.3.108 prj
6.1.3.109 prod
6.1.3.110 prod
6.1.3.111 prod
6.1.3.112 ptrace
6.1.3.113 ptrace
6.1.3.114 ptrace1
6.1.3.115 ptrace2
6.1.3.116 ptranspose
6.1.3.117 ptranspose
6.1.3.118 qmutualinfo
6.1.3.119 qmutualinfo
6.1.3.120 rand
6.1.3.121 rand
6.1.3.122 rand
6.1.3.123 rand

CONTENTS vii

6.1.3.124 rand	66
6.1.3.125 randH	67
6.1.3.126 randidx	67
6.1.3.127 randket	67
6.1.3.128 randkraus	67
6.1.3.129 randn	68
6.1.3.130 randn	68
6.1.3.131 randn	68
6.1.3.132 randn	69
6.1.3.133 randperm	69
6.1.3.134 randprime	69
6.1.3.135 randrho	69
6.1.3.136 randU	70
6.1.3.137 randV	70
6.1.3.138 renyi	70
6.1.3.139 renyi	70
6.1.3.140 reshape	71
6.1.3.141 rho2bloch	71
6.1.3.142 rho2pure	71
6.1.3.143 save	72
6.1.3.144 saveMATLABmatrix	72
6.1.3.145 saveMATLABmatrix	72
6.1.3.146 saveMATLABmatrix	72
6.1.3.147 schatten	73
6.1.3.148 schmidtA	73
6.1.3.149 schmidtB	73
6.1.3.150 schmidtcoeffs	73
6.1.3.151 schmidtprobs	74
6.1.3.152 sigma	74
6.1.3.153 sinm	74
6.1.3.154 spectralpowm	75
6.1.3.155 sqrtm	75
6.1.3.156 sum	75
6.1.3.157 sum	75
6.1.3.158 sum	76
6.1.3.159 super2choi	76
6.1.3.160 svals	76
6.1.3.161 svd	76
6.1.3.162 svdU	77
6.1.3.163 svdV	77

viii CONTENTS

		6.1.3.164	syspermute	77
		6.1.3.165	5 syspermute	77
		6.1.3.166	Strace	78
		6.1.3.167	7 transpose	78
		6.1.3.168	3 tsallis	78
		6.1.3.169	tsallis	78
		6.1.3.170	uniform	79
		6.1.3.171	var	79
		6.1.3.172	2 x2contfrac	79
	6.1.4	Variable I	Documentation	79
		6.1.4.1	chop	79
		6.1.4.2	ee	80
		6.1.4.3	eps	80
		6.1.4.4	infty	80
		6.1.4.5	maxn	80
		6.1.4.6	pi	80
6.2	qpp::ex		Namespace Reference	80
	6.2.1		Description	80
6.3	qpp::in		nespace Reference	80
	6.3.1	Detailed	Description	81
	6.3.2	Function	Documentation	82
		6.3.2.1	check_cvector	82
		6.3.2.2	check_dims	82
		6.3.2.3	check_dims_match_cvect	82
		6.3.2.4	check_dims_match_mat	82
		6.3.2.5	check_dims_match_rvect	82
		6.3.2.6	check_eq_dims	82
		6.3.2.7	check_matching_sizes	82
		6.3.2.8	check_nonzero_size	82
		6.3.2.9	check_perm	82
		6.3.2.10	check_qubit_cvector	82
		6.3.2.11	check_qubit_matrix	82
		6.3.2.12	check_qubit_rvector	82
		6.3.2.13	check_qubit_vector	82
		6.3.2.14	check_rvector	82
		6.3.2.15	check_square_mat	82
		6.3.2.16	check_subsys_match_dims	82
		6.3.2.17	check_vector	82
		6.3.2.18	dirsum2	82
		6.3.2.19	get_dim_subsys	82

CONTENTS

			6.3.2.20	get_num_subsys	. 82
			6.3.2.21	kron2	. 82
			6.3.2.22	multiidx2n	. 82
			6.3.2.23	n2multiidx	. 83
			6.3.2.24	variadic_vector_emplace	. 83
			6.3.2.25	variadic_vector_emplace	. 83
	6.4	qpp::in	ternal::deta	ails_ Namespace Reference	. 83
7	Clas	s Docu	mentation		85
	7.1	qpp::C	odes Class	Reference	. 85
		7.1.1	Detailed [	Description	. 86
		7.1.2	Member E	Enumeration Documentation	. 86
			7.1.2.1	Type	. 86
		7.1.3	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	. 86
			7.1.3.1	Codes	. 86
			7.1.3.2	~Codes	. 86
		7.1.4	Member F	Function Documentation	. 87
			7.1.4.1	codeword	. 87
		7.1.5	Friends A	nd Related Function Documentation	. 87
			7.1.5.1	internal::Singleton < const Codes >	. 87
	7.2	qpp::in	ternal::deta	ails_::Display_Impl_ Struct Reference	. 87
		7.2.1	Member F	Function Documentation	. 88
			7.2.1.1	display_impl	. 88
	7.3	qpp::E	xception CI	ass Reference	. 88
		7.3.1	Detailed [	Description	. 89
		7.3.2	Member E	Enumeration Documentation	. 89
			7.3.2.1	Type	. 89
		7.3.3	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	. 90
			7.3.3.1	Exception	. 90
			7.3.3.2	Exception	. 91
		7.3.4	Member F	Function Documentation	. 91
			7.3.4.1	construct_exception_msg	. 91
			7.3.4.2	what	. 91
		7.3.5	Member [	Data Documentation	. 91
			7.3.5.1	custom	. 91
			7.3.5.2	msg	. 91
			7.3.5.3	type	. 91
			7.3.5.4	where	. 91
	7.4	qpp::G	ates Class	Reference	. 91
		7.4.1	Detailed [	Description	. 93

X CONTENTS

	7.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.4.2.1 Gates
		7.4.2.2 ~Gates
	7.4.3	Member Function Documentation
		7.4.3.1 CTRL 9
		7.4.3.2 expandout
		7.4.3.3 Fd
		7.4.3.4 ld
		7.4.3.5 Rn
		7.4.3.6 Xd
		7.4.3.7 Zd
	7.4.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation
		7.4.4.1 internal::Singleton < const Gates >
	7.4.5	Member Data Documentation
		7.4.5.1 CNOT
		7.4.5.2 CNOTba
		7.4.5.3 CZ
		7.4.5.4 FRED
		7.4.5.5 H
		7.4.5.6 ld2
		7.4.5.7 S
		7.4.5.8 SWAP
		7.4.5.9 T
		7.4.5.10 TOF
		7.4.5.11 X
		7.4.5.12 Y
		7.4.5.13 Z
7.5	qpp::ID	isplay Class Reference
	7.5.1	Detailed Description
	7.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.5.2.1 IDisplay
		7.5.2.2 IDisplay
		7.5.2.3 IDisplay
		7.5.2.4 $\sim$ IDisplay
	7.5.3	Member Function Documentation
		7.5.3.1 display
		7.5.3.2 operator=
		7.5.3.3 operator=
	7.5.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation
		7.5.4.1 operator<<

CONTENTS xi

7.6	qpp::In	it Class Reference
	7.6.1	Detailed Description
	7.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.6.2.1 Init
		7.6.2.2 ~Init
	7.6.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation
		7.6.3.1 internal::Singleton < const Init >
7.7	qpp::in	ternal::IOManipEigen Class Reference
	7.7.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.7.1.1 IOManipEigen
		7.7.1.2 IOManipEigen
	7.7.2	Member Function Documentation
		7.7.2.1 display
	7.7.3	Member Data Documentation
		7.7.3.1 A
		7.7.3.2 chop
7.8	qpp::in	ternal::IOManipPointer< PointerType > Class Template Reference
	7.8.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.8.1.1 IOManipPointer
		7.8.1.2 IOManipPointer
	7.8.2	Member Function Documentation
		7.8.2.1 display
		7.8.2.2 operator=
	7.8.3	Member Data Documentation
		7.8.3.1 end
		7.8.3.2 N <sub>_</sub>
		7.8.3.3 p
		7.8.3.4 separator
		7.8.3.5 start
7.9	qpp::in	ternal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > Class Template Reference
	7.9.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		7.9.1.1 IOManipRange
		7.9.1.2 IOManipRange
	7.9.2	Member Function Documentation
		7.9.2.1 display
		7.9.2.2 operator=
	7.9.3	Member Data Documentation
		7.9.3.1 end
		7.9.3.2 first
		7.9.3.3 last

xii CONTENTS

		7.9.3.4	separator	107
		7.9.3.5	start	107
7.10	qpp::is_	_complex<	< T $>$ Struct Template Reference	107
	7.10.1	Detailed I	Description	107
7.11	qpp::is_	_complex<	<pre>&lt; std::complex&lt; T &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</pre>	108
	7.11.1	Detailed I	Description	108
7.12	qpp::is_	_iterable<	$\label{eq:total_total_total} \textit{T}, \textit{typename} > \textit{Struct Template Reference} \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ $	109
	7.12.1	Detailed I	Description	109
7.13			T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T ame T::value_type > > Struct Template Reference	
	7.13.1	Detailed I	Description	110
7.14	qpp::is_	_matrix_ex	pression < Derived > Struct Template Reference	111
	7.14.1	Detailed I	Description	111
7.15	qpp::is_	_matrix_ex	${\sf cpression} {<} {\sf typename Eigen::MatrixBase} {<} {\sf Derived} {>} {>} {\sf Struct Template Reference}$	e 112
	7.15.1	Detailed I	Description	112
7.16	qpp::Ra	andomDev	ices Class Reference	113
	7.16.1	Detailed I	Description	114
	7.16.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	114
		7.16.2.1	RandomDevices	114
		7.16.2.2	$\sim$ RandomDevices	114
	7.16.3	Friends A	and Related Function Documentation	114
		7.16.3.1	$internal:: Singleton < Random Devices > \dots $	114
	7.16.4	Member I	Data Documentation	114
		7.16.4.1	rd	114
		7.16.4.2	rng	114
7.17	qpp::int	ernal::Sin	gleton< T > Class Template Reference	115
	7.17.1	Detailed I	Description	115
	7.17.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	116
		7.17.2.1	Singleton	116
		7.17.2.2	Singleton	116
		7.17.2.3	~Singleton	116
	7.17.3	Member I	Function Documentation	116
		7.17.3.1	get_instance	116
		7.17.3.2	get_thread_local_instance	116
		7.17.3.3	operator=	116
7.18	qpp::St	ates Class	Reference	116
	7.18.1	Detailed I	Description	118
	7.18.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	118
		7.18.2.1	States	118
		7.18.2.2	$\sim$ States	118

CONTENTS xiii

7.18	8.3 F	riends And Related Function Documentation	8
	7	.18.3.1 internal::Singleton < const States >	8
7.18	8.4 N	lember Data Documentation	8
	7	.18.4.1 b00	8
	7	.18.4.2 b01	9
	7	.18.4.3 b10	9
	7	.18.4.4 b11	9
	7	.18.4.5 GHZ	9
	7	.18.4.6 pb00	9
	7	.18.4.7 pb01	9
		.18.4.8 pb10	
	7	.18.4.9 pb11	9
		.18.4.10 pGHZ	
	7	.18.4.11 pW	9
		.18.4.12 px0	
	7	.18.4.13 px1	9
	7	.18.4.14 py0	0
	7	.18.4.15 py1	0
	7	.18.4.16 pz0	0
	7	.18.4.17 pz1	0
	7	.18.4.18 W	0
	7	.18.4.19 x0	0
	7	.18.4.20 x1	0
	7	.18.4.21 y0	0
	7	.18.4.22 y1	0
	7	.18.4.23 z0	0
	7	.18.4.24 z1	0
7.19 qpp	::Time	er< T, CLOCK_T > Class Template Reference	1
7.19	9.1 C	etailed Description	2
7.19	9.2 C	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2
	7	.19.2.1 Timer	2
	7	.19.2.2 Timer	2
	7	.19.2.3 Timer	2
	7	.19.2.4 ~Timer	2
7.19	9.3 N	1ember Function Documentation   12	3
	7	.19.3.1 display	3
	7	.19.3.2 get_duration	3
	7	.19.3.3 operator=	3
	7	.19.3.4 operator=	3
	7	.19.3.5 tic	3

XIV

		7.19.3.6 tics	123
		7.19.3.7 toc	124
		7.19.4 Member Data Documentation	124
		7.19.4.1 end	124
		7.19.4.2 start	124
_	Eu .		405
8			125
	8.1		125
	8.2	8.1.1 Detailed Description	
	8.2		
	0.0	•	
	8.3	classes/gates.h File Reference	
		8.3.1 Detailed Description	
	8.4	classes/idisplay.h File Reference	
		8.4.1 Detailed Description	
	8.5	classes/init.h File Reference	
		8.5.1 Detailed Description	
	8.6	classes/random_devices.h File Reference	
		8.6.1 Detailed Description	
	8.7	classes/states.h File Reference	
		8.7.1 Detailed Description	
	8.8	classes/timer.h File Reference	130
		8.8.1 Detailed Description	
	8.9	constants.h File Reference	130
		8.9.1 Detailed Description	131
	8.10	entanglement.h File Reference	131
		8.10.1 Detailed Description	132
	8.11	entropies.h File Reference	132
		8.11.1 Detailed Description	133
	8.12	experimental/experimental.h File Reference	134
		8.12.1 Detailed Description	134
	8.13	functions.h File Reference	134
		8.13.1 Detailed Description	138
	8.14	input_output.h File Reference	138
		8.14.1 Detailed Description	139
	8.15	instruments.h File Reference	139
		8.15.1 Detailed Description	141
	8.16	internal/classes/iomanip.h File Reference	141
		8.16.1 Detailed Description	142
	8.17	internal/classes/singleton.h File Reference	142

CONTENTS xv

	8.17.1 Detailed Description	143
8.18	internal/util.h File Reference	143
	8.18.1 Detailed Description	144
8.19	macros.h File Reference	144
	8.19.1 Detailed Description	145
	8.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation	145
	8.19.2.1 ERROR	145
	8.19.2.2 ERRORLN	145
	8.19.2.3 PRINT	145
	8.19.2.4 PRINTLN	145
8.20	MATLAB/matlab.h File Reference	145
	8.20.1 Detailed Description	146
8.21	number_theory.h File Reference	146
	8.21.1 Detailed Description	147
8.22	operations.h File Reference	147
	8.22.1 Detailed Description	149
8.23	qpp.h File Reference	149
	8.23.1 Detailed Description	151
	8.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation	151
	8.23.2.1 QPP_UNUSED	151
8.24	random.h File Reference	151
	8.24.1 Detailed Description	152
8.25	statistics.h File Reference	152
	8.25.1 Detailed Description	153
8.26	traits.h File Reference	154
	8.26.1 Detailed Description	154
8.27	types.h File Reference	155
	8.27.1 Detailed Description	156
Index		157

## Chapter 1

## Quantum++

### Version 0.8.9 - development

Quantum++ is a C++11 general purpose quantum computing library, composed solely of template header files. Quantum++ is written in standard C++11 and has very low external dependencies, using only the Eigen 3 linear algebra header-only template library and, if available, the OpenMP multi-processing library.

Quantum++ is not restricted to qubit systems or specific quantum information processing tasks, being capable of simulating arbitrary quantum processes. The main design factors taken in consideration were the ease of use, high portability, and high performance.

If you are interesting in contributing, please contact me. To contribute, you need to have a good knowledge of C++ (preferably C++11), including templates and the standard library, a basic knowledge of quantum computing and linear algebra, and working experience with Eigen 3.

For additional Eigen 3 documentation see http://eigen.tuxfamily.org/dox/. For a simple Eigen 3 quick ASCII reference see http://eigen.tuxfamily.org/dox/AsciiQuickReference.txt.

Copyright (c) 2013 - 2016 Vlad Gheorghiu, vgheorgh AT gmail DOT com.

Quantum++ is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Quantum++ is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Quantum++. If not, see http-://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

### **Building instructions**

#### Configuration:

- Compiler: q++ version 4.8.2 or later (for good C++11 support)
- Eigen 3 library located in \$HOME/eigen
- Quantum++ library located in \$HOME/qpp
- MATLAB compiler include header files: /Applications/MATLAB\_R2016a.app/extern/include
- MATLAB compiler shared library files: /Applications/MATLAB\_R2016a.app/bin/maci64

2 Quantum++

#### Building without a build system

- Example file: \$HOME/qpp/examples/minimal.cpp
- Output executable: \$HOME/qpp/examples/minimal
- Must run the commands below from inside the directory \$HOME/qpp/examples

### Release version (without ${\tt MATLAB}$ support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -03 -DNDEBUG -DEIGEN_NO_DEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

#### Debug version (without MATLAB support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -g3 -DDEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

#### Release version (with MATLAB support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -03 -DNDEBUG -DEIGEN_NO_DEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    -I/Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/extern/include \
    -L/Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/bin/maci64 \
    -lmx -lmat minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

#### Debug version (with MATLAB support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -g3 -DDEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    -I /Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/extern/include \
    -L /Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/bin/maci64 \
    -lmx -lmat minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

#### Building using cmake (version 3.0.0 or later)

The current version of the repository has a ./CMakeLists.txt configuration file for building examples using cmake. To build an example using cmake, I recommend an out-of-source build, i.e., from the root of the project (where ./include is located), type

```
mkdir ./build
cd ./build
cmake ..
make
```

The above commands build the relase version (default) executable qpp, from the source file ./examples/minimal.cpp, without MATLAB support (default), inside the directory ./build. To build a different configuration, e.g. debug version with MATLAB support, type from the root of the project

```
cd ./build  \begin{tabular}{ll} $\sf cd ./build \\ $\sf rm -rf * \\ $\sf cmake -DCMAKE\_BUILD\_TYPE=Debug -DWITH\_MATLAB=ON .. \\ $\sf make \\ \end{tabular}
```

#### Or, to disable OpenMP support (enabled by default), type

```
cd ./build
rm -rf *
cmake -DWITH_OPENMP=OFF ..
make
```

To change the name of the example file, the location of the Eigen 3 library or the location of MATLAB installation, edit the ./CMakeLists.txt file. See also ./CMakeLists.txt for additional options. Do not forget to remove everything from the ./build directory before a fresh build!

#### **Unit testing**

Google Mock 1.7.0 is included with the project. I strongly recommend to use cmake version 3.0.0 or later as a building system. By default the current CMakeLists.txt automatically builds all unit tests as ./build/unit\_tests/tests/qpp\_testing. To disable automatic building of unit tests, type

```
\verb|cmake -DWITH_UNIT_TESTS=OFF ..|
```

from inside ./build.

#### Additional remarks

- The C++ compiler must be C++11 compliant.
- If using Windows, I recommend compiling under cygwin via cmake and g++. See also http←://stackoverflow.com/questions/28997206/cygwin-support-for-c11-in-g4-9-2 for a bug related to lack of support for some C++11 math functions, and how to fix it. Quick fix: patch the standard library header file <cmath> using the provided patch./cmath\_cygwin.patch.
- If your compiler does not support OpenMP (as it is the case e.g with clang++), disable OpenMP in your build, as otherwise the linker may not find the gomp library.
- If you run the program on OS X with MATLAB support, make sure that the environment variable DYLD\_L← IBRARY\_PATH is set to point to the MATLAB compiler library location, see the run\_OSX\_MATLAB script. Otherwise, you will get a runtime error like dyld: Library not loaded: @rpath/libmat.← dylib.

```
* I recommend running via a script, as otherwise setting the 
'DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH' globally may interfere with 
[macports] (https://www.macports.org/)' [cmake] (http://www.cmake.org/) 
installation (in case you use [cmake] (http://www.cmake.org/) from 
[macports] (https://www.macports.org/)). If you use a script, 
then the environment variable is local to the script and 
does not interfere with the rest of the system.

* Example of script, assumed to be located in the root directory 
of Quantum++:

#!/bin/sh

MATLAB=/Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app 
export DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH=$DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH:$MATLAB/bin/maci64
./build/gpp
```

• If you build a debug version with g++ under OS X and use gdb to step inside template functions you may want to add -fno-weak compiler flag. See http://stackoverflow.← com/questions/23330641/gnu-gdb-can-not-step-into-template-functions-os-x-mavericks for more details about this problem.

Quantum++

# Chapter 2

# Namespace Index

## 2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

p	
Quantum++ main namespace	13
p::experimental	
Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify	80
p::internal	
Internal utility functions, do not use/modify	80
p::internal::details	83

6 Namespace Index

# **Chapter 3**

# **Hierarchical Index**

## 3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:
qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen
std::exception
qpp::Exception
false_type
qpp::is_complex< T >
qpp::is_iterable < T, typename >
qpp::IDisplay
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >
qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >
qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >
qpp::internal::Singleton < const Codes >
qpp::Codes
qpp::internal::Singleton< const Gates >
gpp::Gates
app::internal::Singleton < const Init >
qpp::Init
qpp::internal::Singleton < const States >
qpp::States
qpp::internal::Singleton < RandomDevices >
qpp::RandomDevices
true_type  qpp::is complex < std::complex < T >>
qpp::is_iterable< T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T
>().end()), typename T::value type >>
qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>

8 **Hierarchical Index** 

# **Chapter 4**

# **Class Index**

## 4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

qpp::Codes	
Const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes	85
qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl	87
qpp::Exception	
Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters	88
qpp::Gates	
Const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates	91
qpp::IDisplay	
Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std←	
::ostream& os) const	97
qpp::Init	
Const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups	100
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen	101
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >	103
qpp::internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator >	105
qpp::is_complex< T >	
Checks whether the type is a complex type	107
qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T >>	
Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types	108
qpp::is_iterable< T, typename >	
Checks whether $T$ is compatible with an STL-like iterable container	109
$qpp::is\_iterable < T, \ to\_void < \ decltype(std::declval < T > ().begin()), \ decltype(std::declval < T > ().end()), \\$	
typename T::value_type > >	
Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like	
iterable containers	110
qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived >	
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression	111
qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > >	
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expres-	
sions	112
qpp::RandomDevices	
Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library	113
app::internal::Singleton < T >	
Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously	445
recurring template pattern)	115
qpp::States	447
Const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states	116

10 Class Index

qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK	_T	>																			
Chronometer																		 		12	1

# **Chapter 5**

# File Index

## 5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

constants.h	
Constants	30
entanglement.h	
Entanglement functions	31
entropies.h	
Entropy functions	32
functions.h	
Generic quantum computing functions	34
input_output.h	
Input/output functions	38
instruments.h	
Measurement functions	39
macros.h	
Preprocessor macros	44
number_theory.h	
Number theory functions	46
operations.h	
Quantum operation functions	47
qpp.h	
Quantum++ main header file, includes all other necessary headers	49
random.h	
Randomness-related functions	51
statistics.h	
Statistics functions	52
traits.h	
Type traits	54
types.h	
Type aliases	55
classes/codes.h	
Quantum error correcting codes	25
classes/exception.h	
Exceptions	25
classes/gates.h	
Quantum gates	26
classes/idisplay.h	
Display interface via the non-virtual interface (NVI)	27
classes/init.h	
Initialization	28

12 File Index

classes/random_devices.h
Random devices
classes/states.h
Quantum states
classes/timer.h
Timing
experimental/experimental.h
Experimental/test functions/classes
internal/util.h
Internal utility functions
internal/classes/iomanip.h
Input/output manipulators
internal/classes/singleton.h
Singleton pattern via CRTP
MATLAB/matlab.h
Input/output interfacing with MATLAB

## **Chapter 6**

## **Namespace Documentation**

### 6.1 qpp Namespace Reference

Quantum++ main namespace.

### **Namespaces**

· experimental

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

### Classes

class Codes

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

class Exception

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

• class Gates

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

class IDisplay

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

class Init

const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

· struct is\_complex

Checks whether the type is a complex type.

struct is\_complex< std::complex< T >>

Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

• struct is\_iterable

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

struct is\_iterable< T, to\_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().end()), typename T::value\_type >>

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers.

· struct is matrix expression

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

struct is\_matrix\_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

· class RandomDevices

Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

· class States

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

· class Timer

Chronometer.

### **Typedefs**

```
template<typename... > 
using to_void = void
```

Alias template that implements the proposal for void\_t.

using idx = std::size\_t

Non-negative integer index.

• using bigint = long long int

Big integer.

using cplx = std::complex < double >

Complex number in double precision.

• using ket = Eigen::VectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen column vector.

• using bra = Eigen::RowVectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen row vector.

• using cmat = Eigen::MatrixXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

• using dmat = Eigen::MatrixXd

Real (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

template<typename Scalar >

```
using dyn_mat = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic >
```

Dynamic Eigen matrix over the field specified by Scalar.

• template<typename Scalar >

```
using dyn_col_vect = Eigen::Matrix< Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, 1 >
```

Dynamic Eigen column vector over the field specified by Scalar.

template<typename Scalar >

```
using dyn row vect = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, 1, Eigen::Dynamic >
```

Dynamic Eigen row vector over the field specified by Scalar.

### **Functions**

constexpr cplx operator""\_i (unsigned long long int x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  (integer overload)

• constexpr cplx operator""\_i (long double x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  (real overload)

• cplx omega (idx D)

D-th root of unity.

template<typename Derived >

dyn\_col\_vect< double > schmidtcoeffs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx >
&dims)

Schmidt coefficients of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >

```
cmat schmidtA (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
```

Schmidt basis on Alice side.

```
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat schmidtB (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Schmidt basis on Bob side.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::vector< double > schmidtprobs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx >
  &dims)
     Schmidt probabilities of the bi-partite pure state A.
• template<typename Derived >
  double entanglement (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Entanglement of the bi-partite pure state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double gconcurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     G-concurrence of the bi-partite pure state A.
template<typename Derived >
  double negativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double lognegativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Logarithmic negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double concurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Wootters concurrence of the bi-partite qubit mixed state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double entropy (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      von-Neumann entropy of the density matrix A

    double entropy (const std::vector< double > &prob)

     Shannon entropy of the probability distribution prob.
• template<typename Derived >
  double renyi (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double alpha)
      Renyi- \alpha entropy of the density matrix A, for \alpha \geq 0.

    double renyi (const std::vector< double > &prob, double alpha)

     Renyi- \alpha entropy of the probability distribution prob, for \alpha \geq 0.

    template<typename Derived >

  double tsallis (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double q)
      Tsallis- q entropy of the density matrix A, for q \geq 0.

    double tsallis (const std::vector< double > &prob, double q)

      Tsallis- q entropy of the probability distribution prob, for q \geq 0.

    template<typename Derived >

  double qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const
  std::vector< idx > &subsysB, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
      Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

    template<typename Derived >

  double qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const
  std::vector < idx > &subsysB, idx d=2)
     Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > transpose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Transpose.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > conjugate (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Complex conjugate.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > adjoint (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

• template<typename Derived >

Right singular vectors.

cmat svdV (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

```
Adjoint.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > inverse (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Inverse.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar trace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Trace.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar det (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Determinant.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar logdet (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Logarithm of the determinant.
template<typename Derived >
  Derived::Scalar sum (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Element-wise sum of A.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar prod (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Element-wise product of A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double norm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Frobenius norm.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< cplx >, cmat > eig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Full eigen decomposition.
 template<typename Derived >
  dyn_col_vect< cplx > evals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Eigenvalues.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat evects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Eigenvectors.
• template<typename Derived >
  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< double >, cmat > heig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Full eigen decomposition of Hermitian expression.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_col_vect< double > hevals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Hermitian eigenvalues.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat hevects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Hermitian eigenvectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::tuple< cmat, dyn_col_vect< double >, cmat > svd (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Full singular value decomposition.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_col_vect< double > svals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Singular values.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat svdU (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Left singular vectors.
```

```
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat funm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, cplx(*f)(const cplx &))
     Functional calculus f(A)
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat sqrtm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix square root.
template<typename Derived >
  cmat absm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix absolute value.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat expm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix exponential.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat logm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix logarithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat sinm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix sin.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat cosm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix cos.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat spectralpowm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cplx z)
     Matrix power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > powm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Fast matrix power based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  double schatten (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double p)
     Schatten matrix norm.
• template<typename OutputScalar , typename Derived >
  dyn mat< OutputScalar > cwise (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, OutputScalar(*f)(const type-
  name Derived::Scalar &))
     Functor.
• template<typename T >
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > kron (const T &head)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename T, typename... Args>

  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > kron (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Kronecker product.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > kron (const std::vector< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > kron (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.
template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > kronpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Kronecker power.

    template<typename T >

  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > dirsum (const T &head)
     Direct sum.
```

```
• template<typename T , typename... Args>
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > dirsum (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Direct sum.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > dirsum (const std::vector< Derived > &As)

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > dirsum (const std::initializer list< Derived > &As)
     Direct sum.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > dirsumpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Direct sum power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > reshape (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx rows, idx
  cols)
     Reshape.

    template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > comm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const Eigen::⊷
  MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Commutator.

    template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > anticomm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const
  Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Anti-commutator.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > prj (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
     Projector.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > grams (const std::vector< Derived > &Vs)
     Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > grams (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &Vs)
      Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > grams (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    std::vector< idx > n2multiidx (idx n, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Non-negative integer index to multi-index.

    idx multiidx2n (const std::vector< idx > &midx, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Multi-index to non-negative integer index.

    ket mket (const std::vector < idx > &mask, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    ket mket (const std::vector< idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat mprj (const std::vector < idx > &mask, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat mprj (const std::vector < idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.
• template<typename InputIterator >
  std::vector< double > abssq (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
```

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like range of complex numbers.

template<typename Container >

std::vector< double > abssq (const Container &c, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like container.

template<typename Derived >

```
std::vector< double > abssq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Computes the absolute values squared of an Eigen expression.

• template<typename InputIterator >

```
std::iterator traits< InputIterator >::value type sum (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
```

Element-wise sum of an STL-like range.

template<typename Container >

Container::value\_type sum (const Container &c, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Element-wise sum of the elements of an STL-like container.

• template<typename InputIterator >

```
std::iterator traits < InputIterator >::value type prod (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
```

Element-wise product of an STL-like range.

• template<typename Container >

Container::value\_type prod (const Container &c, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Element-wise product of the elements of an STL-like container.

• template<typename Derived >

```
dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > rho2pure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Finds the pure state representation of a matrix proportional to a projector onto a pure state.

template<typename T >

```
std::vector< T > complement (std::vector< T > subsys, idx N)
```

Constructs the complement of a subsystem vector.

template<typename Derived >

```
std::vector< double > rho2bloch (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Computes the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector corresponding to the qubit density matrix A.

cmat bloch2rho (const std::vector< double > &r)

Computes the density matrix corresponding to the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector r.

template<typename Derived >

```
internal::IOManipEigen disp (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double chop=qpp::chop)
```

Eigen expression ostream manipulator.

internal::IOManipEigen disp (cplx z, double chop=qpp::chop)

Complex number ostream manipulator.

template<typename InputIterator >

internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > disp (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")

Range ostream manipulator.

template<typename Container >

internal::IOManipRange< typename Container::const\_iterator > disp (const Container &c, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]", typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Standard container ostream manipulator. The container must support std::begin(), std::end() and forward iteration.

• template<typename PointerType >

```
internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType > disp (const PointerType *p, idx N, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")
```

C-style pointer ostream manipulator.

ullet template<typename Derived >

```
\mbox{void save (const Eigen::MatrixBase} < \mbox{Derived} > \&\mbox{A, const std::string \&fname)}
```

Saves Eigen expression to a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > load (const std::string &fname)

Loads Eigen matrix from a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

template < typename Derived >

dyn\_col\_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::← MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Generalized inner product.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn\_col\_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::← MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Generalized inner product.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer\_list< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const cmat &U)

Measures the state A in the orthonormal basis specified by the unitary matrix U.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer\_list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > measure\_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, std::vector< idx > subsys, std::vector< idx > dims)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > measure\_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A,
 std::vector< idx > subsys, idx d=2)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

template<typename Derived >

Derived loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &, const std::string &)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

template<>

dmat loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat file, const std::string &var name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

cmat loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat\_file, const std::string &var\_name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• template<typename Derived >

void saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &, const std::string &, const std::string &, const std::string &)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

template<>

void saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase < dmat > &A, const std::string &mat\_file, const std::string &var\_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<</li>

void saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase < cmat > &A, const std::string &mat\_file, const std::string &var\_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

std::vector< int > x2contfrac (double x, idx N, idx cut=1e5)

Simple continued fraction expansion.

double contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf, idx N)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

double contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

• bigint gcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint gcd (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Greatest common divisor of a list of integers.

bigint lcm (bigint a, bigint b)

Least common multiple of two integers.

bigint lcm (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Least common multiple of a list of integers.

std::vector< idx > invperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm)

Inverse permutation.

std::vector< idx > compperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm, const std::vector< idx > &sigma)

Compose permutations.

std::vector< bigint > factors (bigint a)

Prime factor decomposition.

bigint modmul (bigint a, bigint b, bigint p)

Modular multiplication without overflow.

bigint modpow (bigint a, bigint n, bigint p)

Fast integer power modulo p based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

std::tuple < bigint, bigint, bigint > egcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Extended greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint modinv (bigint a, bigint p)

Modular inverse of a mod p.

• bool isprime (bigint p, idx k=80)

Primality test based on the Miller-Rabin's algorithm.

bigint randprime (bigint a, bigint b, idx N=1000)

Generates a random big prime uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const
Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &ctrl, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const
std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

• template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const
Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &ctrl, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx
d=2)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

• template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

```
dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen ← ::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
```

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

• template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

```
dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen ← ::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)
```

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived</li>

```
cmat apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)
```

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the density matrix rho.

template<typename Derived >

```
cmat apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
```

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho.

• template<typename Derived >

```
\label{lem:const} \begin{array}{l} \text{cmat apply (const Eigen::} MatrixBase < Derived > \& rho, const std::vector < cmat > \& Ks, const std::vector < idx > \& subsys, idx d=2) \end{array}
```

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix

cmat kraus2super (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Superoperator matrix.

cmat kraus2choi (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Choi matrix.

std::vector< cmat > choi2kraus (const cmat &A)

Orthogonal Kraus operators from Choi matrix.

cmat choi2super (const cmat &A)

Converts Choi matrix to superoperator matrix.

cmat super2choi (const cmat &A)

Converts superoperator matrix to Choi matrix.

• template<typename Derived >

```
\frac{dyn\_mat}{<} typename \ Derived::Scalar > ptrace1 \ (const \ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \&A, \ const \ std \\ \leftarrow ::vector < idx > \&dims)
```

Partial trace.

• template<typename Derived >

```
dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptrace2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector < idx > &dims)
```

Partial trace.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector<
idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector
idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >

Partial transpose.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial transpose.

template<typename Derived >

Subsystem permutation.

template<typename Derived >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector< idx > &perm, idx d=2)

Subsystem permutation.

· double rand (double a, double b)

Generates a random real number uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

bigint rand (bigint a, bigint b)

Generates a random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

• idx randidx (idx a=std::numeric\_limits < idx >::min(), idx b=std::numeric\_limits < idx >::max())

Generates a random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

template<typename Derived >

Derived rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a=0, double b=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

template<>

dmat rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random real matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<>

cmat rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• template<typename Derived >

Derived randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

template<>

dmat randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random real matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<>

cmat randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• double randn (double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random real number (double) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

· cmat randU (idx D)

Generates a random unitary matrix.

cmat randV (idx Din, idx Dout)

Generates a random isometry matrix.

std::vector< cmat > randkraus (idx N, idx D)

Generates a set of random Kraus operators.

· cmat randH (idx D)

Generates a random Hermitian matrix.

ket randket (idx D)

Generates a random normalized ket (pure state vector)

cmat randrho (idx D)

Generates a random density matrix.

std::vector< idx > randperm (idx N)

Generates a random uniformly distributed permutation.

std::vector< double > uniform (idx N)

Uniform probability distribution vector.

std::vector< double > marginalX (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

std::vector< double > marginalY (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

• template<typename Container >

double avg (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable<
Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Average.

• template<typename Container >

double cov (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable\_if< is\_← iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Covariance.

template<typename Container >

 $\label{lem:const} \mbox{double var (const std::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{\end{to} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \\ \mbox{\end{to} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \\ \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \\ \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox$ 

Variance.

• template<typename Container >

double sigma (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable\_if< is\_← iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Standard deviation.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{template}{<} \text{typename Container} >$ 

double cor (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable\_if< is\_← iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Correlation.

# **Variables**

• constexpr double chop = 1e-10

Used in qpp::disp() for setting to zero numbers that have their absolute value smaller than qpp::chop.

• constexpr double eps = 1e-12

Used to decide whether a number or expression in double precision is zero or not.

constexpr idx maxn = 64

Maximum number of allowed qu(d)its (subsystems)

constexpr double pi = 3.141592653589793238462643383279502884

 $\pi$ 

• constexpr double ee = 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497

Base of natural logarithm, e.

constexpr double infty = std::numeric\_limits < double > ::infinity()
 Used to denote infinity in double precision.

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

Quantum++ main namespace.

# 6.1.2 Typedef Documentation

6.1.2.1 using qpp::bigint = typedef long long int

Big integer.

6.1.2.2 using qpp::bra = typedef Eigen::RowVectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen row vector.

6.1.2.3 using qpp::cmat = typedef Eigen::MatrixXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

6.1.2.4 using qpp::cplx = typedef std::complex < double >

Complex number in double precision.

6.1.2.5 using qpp::dmat = typedef Eigen::MatrixXd

Real (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

6.1.2.6 template<typename Scalar > using qpp::dyn\_col\_vect = typedef Eigen::Matrix<Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, 1>

Dynamic Eigen column vector over the field specified by Scalar.

Example:

```
// type of colvect is Eigen::Matrix<float, Eigen::Dynamic, 1>
auto colvect = dyn_col_vect<float>(2);
```

6.1.2.7 template<typename Scalar > using qpp::dyn\_mat = typedef Eigen::Matrix<Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic>

Dynamic Eigen matrix over the field specified by Scalar.

Example:

```
// type of mat is Eigen::Matrix<float, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic>
auto mat = dyn_mat<float>(2,3);
```

6.1.2.8 template < typename Scalar > using qpp::dyn\_row\_vect = typedef Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, 1, Eigen::Dynamic >

Dynamic Eigen row vector over the field specified by Scalar.

### Example:

```
// type of rowvect is Eigen::Matrix<float, 1, Eigen::Dynamic>
auto rowvect = dyn_row_vect<float>(3);
```

6.1.2.9 using qpp::idx = typedef std::size\_t

Non-negative integer index.

6.1.2.10 using qpp::ket = typedef Eigen::VectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen column vector.

6.1.2.11 template < typename... > using qpp::to\_void = typedef void

Alias template that implements the proposal for void\_t.

See also

```
http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2014/n3911
```

# 6.1.3 Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::absm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Matrix absolute value.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

### Returns

Matrix absolute value of A

6.1.3.2 template<typename InputIterator > std::vector<double> qpp::abssq ( InputIterator first, InputIterator last )

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like range of complex numbers.

### **Parameters**

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range

### Returns

Real vector consisting of the range absolute values squared

6.1.3.3 template<typename Container > std::vector<double> qpp::abssq ( const Container & c, typename std::enable\_if< is iterable< Container >::value >::type \* = nullptr )

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like container.

С	STL-like container
---	--------------------

### Returns

Real vector consisting of the container's absolute values squared

6.1.3.4 template < typename Derived > std::vector < double > qpp::abssq ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Computes the absolute values squared of an Eigen expression.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

### Returns

Real vector consisting of the absolute values squared

6.1.3.5 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::adjoint ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

# Adjoint.

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Adjoint (Hermitian conjugate) of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.6 template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >  $dyn_mat$ <typename Derived1::Scalar>  $dyn_mat$ <typename Derived1

Anti-commutator.

### See also

qpp::comm()

Anti-commutator  $\{A,B\} = AB + BA$ . Both A and B must be Eigen expressions over the same scalar field.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
В	Eigen expression

# Returns

Anti-commutator AB+BA, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.7 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >  $dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > dpp::apply ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & state, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )$ 

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

### Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

#### **Parameters**

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

### Returns

Gate A applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.8 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived1::Scalar > dx < Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > dx < tools template < dx < tools

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

## Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

### **Parameters**

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

Gate A applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.9 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::apply ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & rho, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators *Ks* to the density matrix *rho*.

# **Parameters**

rho	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators

### Returns

Output density matrix after the action of the channel

6.1.3.10 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::apply ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & rho, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators *Ks* to the part *subsys* of the multi-partite density matrix *rho*.

rho	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the Kraus operators Ks are applied
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

### Returns

Output density matrix after the action of the channel

6.1.3.11 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::apply ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & rho, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho

### **Parameters**

rho	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the Kraus operators Ks are applied
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

Output density matrix after the action of the channel

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

# See also

qpp::Gates::CTRL()

# Note

The dimension of the gate *A* must match the dimension of *subsys*. Also, all control subsystems in *ctrl* must have the same dimension.

### **Parameters**

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
ctrl	Control subsystem indexes
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

# Returns

CTRL-A gate applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.13 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >  $dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > dpp::applyCTRL ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & state, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & A, const std::vector < idx > & ctrl, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2 )$ 

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

### See also

qpp::Gates::CTRL()

### Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

#### **Parameters**

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
ctrl	Control subsystem indexes
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

CTRL-A gate applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.14 template<typename Container > double qpp::avg ( const std::vector< double > & prob, const Container & X, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \* = nullptr )

# Average.

# Parameters

proi	Real probability vector representing the probability distribution of X
	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

### Returns

Average of X

6.1.3.15 cmat qpp::bloch2rho ( const std::vector< double > & r ) [inline]

Computes the density matrix corresponding to the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector r.

# See also

qpp::rho2bloch()

# **Parameters**

r	3-dimensional real vector

### Returns

Qubit density matrix

6.1.3.16 std::vector<cmat> qpp::choi2kraus ( const cmat & A ) [inline]

Orthogonal Kraus operators from Choi matrix.

See also

qpp::kraus2choi()

Extracts a set of orthogonal (under Hilbert-Schmidt operator norm) Kraus operators from the Choi matrix A

Note

The Kraus operators satisfy  $Tr(K_i^{\dagger}K_j) = \delta_{ij}$  for all  $i \neq j$ 

### **Parameters**

Α	Choi matrix

Returns

Set of orthogonal Kraus operators

6.1.3.17 cmat qpp::choi2super ( const cmat & A ) [inline]

Converts Choi matrix to superoperator matrix.

See also

qpp::super2choi()

### **Parameters**

Α	Choi matrix
---	-------------

Returns

Superoperator matrix

6.1.3.18 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn\_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::comm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & A, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & B)

Commutator.

See also

qpp::anticomm()

Commutator [A, B] = AB - BA. Both A and B must be Eigen expressions over the same scalar field.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
В	Eigen expression

### Returns

Commutator AB - BA, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.19 template < typename T > std::vector < T > qpp::complement ( std::vector < T > subsys, idx N )

Constructs the complement of a subsystem vector.

subsys	Subsystem vector
N	Total number of systems

### Returns

The complement of *subsys* with respect to the set  $\{0, 1, \dots, N-1\}$ 

6.1.3.20 std::vector<idx> qpp::compperm ( const std::vector< idx> & perm, const std::vector< idx> & sigma ) [inline]

Compose permutations.

### **Parameters**

perm	Permutation
sigma	Permutation

### Returns

Composition of the permutations  $perm \circ sigma = perm(sigma)$ 

6.1.3.21 template < typename Derived > double qpp::concurrence ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Wootters concurrence of the bi-partite qubit mixed state A.

### **Parameters**

A   Eigen expression	
----------------------	--

# Returns

Wootters concurrence

6.1.3.22 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::conjugate ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Complex conjugate.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression

# Returns

Complex conjugate of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.23 double qpp::contfrac2x ( const std::vector < int > & cf, idx N ) [inline]

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

### See also

qpp::x2contfrac()

cf	Integer vector containing the simple continued fraction expansion
N	Number of terms considered in the continued fraction expansion. If N is greater than the size
	of <i>cf</i> ,then all terms in <i>cf</i> are considered.

# Returns

Real representation of the simple continued fraction

6.1.3.24 double qpp::contfrac2x ( const std::vector < int > & cf ) [inline]

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

See also

qpp::x2contfrac()

### **Parameters**

cf	Integer vector containing the simple continued fraction expansion

### Returns

Real representation of the simple continued fraction

6.1.3.25 template<typename Container > double qpp::cor ( const dmat & probXY, const Container & X, const Container & Y, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::type \* = nullptr )

### Correlation.

# **Parameters**

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container
Y	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

### Returns

Correlation of X and Y

6.1.3.26 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::cosm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Matrix cos.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Matrix cosine of A

6.1.3.27 template < typename Container > double qpp::cov ( const dmat & probXY, const Container & X, const Container & Y, typename std::enable\_if < is\_iterable < Container >::value >::type \* = nullptr )

### Covariance.

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container
Y	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

### Returns

Covariance of X and Y

6.1.3.28 template<typename OutputScalar , typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$ <OutputScalar> qpp::cwise ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, OutputScalar(\*)(const typename Derived::Scalar &) f )

### Functor.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
f	Pointer-to-function from scalars of A to OutputScalar

### Returns

Component-wise f(A), as a dynamic matrix over the *OutputScalar* scalar field

6.1.3.29 template<typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::det ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

# Determinant.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Determinant of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A. Returns  $\pm \infty$  when the determinant overflows/underflows.

 $6.1.3.30 \quad template < typename \ T > dyn\_mat < typename \ T :: Scalar > qpp:: dirsum \ ( \ const \ T \ \& \ head \ )$ 

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

Used to stop the recursion for the variadic template version of qpp::dirsum()

### **Parameters**

head	Eigen expression

# Returns

Its argument head

6.1.3.31 template < typename T, typename... Args > dyn\_mat < typename T::Scalar > qpp::dirsum ( const T & head, const Args &... tail )

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

### **Parameters**

head	Eigen expression
tail	Variadic Eigen expression (zero or more parameters)

### Returns

Direct sum of all input parameters, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.32 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::dirsum ( const std::vector< Derived > & As )

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

### **Parameters**

As std::vector of Eigen expressions
-------------------------------------

### Returns

Direct sum of all elements in As, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.33 template < typename Derived > dyn\_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::dirsum ( const std::initializer\_list < Derived > & As )

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

### **Parameters**

As	std::initializer list of Eigen expressions, such as {A1, A2,, Ak}

### Returns

Direct sum of all elements in As, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.34 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::dirsumpow ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx n )

Direct sum power.

See also

qpp::dirsum()

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
n	Non-negative integer

### Returns

Direct sum of A with itself n times  $A^{\oplus n}$ , as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.35 template < typename Derived > internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, double chop = qpp::chop )

Eigen expression ostream manipulator.

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
chop	Set to zero the elements smaller in absolute value than <i>chop</i>

# Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipEigen

6.1.3.36 internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp(cplx z, double chop = qpp::chop) [inline]

Complex number ostream manipulator.

### **Parameters**

Z	Complex number (or any other type implicitly cast-able to std::complex <double>)</double>
chop	Set to zero the elements smaller in absolute value than <i>chop</i>

### Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipEigen

6.1.3.37 template < typename InputIterator > internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > qpp::disp ( InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string & separator, const std::string & start = " [ ", const std::string & end = " ] " )

Range ostream manipulator.

**Parameters** 

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range
separator	Separator
start	Left marking
end	Right marking

### Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipRange

Standard container ostream manipulator. The container must support std::begin(), std::end() and forward iteration.

#### **Parameters**

С	Container
separator	Separator
start	Left marking
end	Right marking

### Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipRange

6.1.3.39 template<typename PointerType > internal::IOManipPointer<PointerType> qpp::disp ( const PointerType \* p, idx N, const std::string & separator, const std::string & start = " [ ", const std::string & end = " ] " )

C-style pointer ostream manipulator.

### **Parameters**

р	Pointer to the first element
N	Number of elements to be displayed
separator	Separator
start	Left marking
end	Right marking

### Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::IOManipPointer

6.1.3.40 std::tuple < bigint, bigint > qpp::egcd ( bigint a, bigint b ) [inline]

Extended greatest common divisor of two integers.

### See also

qpp::gcd()

а	Integer
b	Integer

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Integer m, 2. Integer n, and 3. Non-negative integer gcd(a,b) such that ma + nb = gcd(a,b)

Full eigen decomposition.

See also

qpp::heig()

### **Parameters**

Eigen expression

### Returns

Pair of: 1. Eigenvalues of *A*, as a complex dynamic column vector, and 2. Eigenvectors of *A*, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.42 template < typename Derived > double qpp::entanglement ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Entanglement of the bi-partite pure state A.

Defined as the von-Neumann entropy of the reduced density matrix of one of the subsystems

See also

qpp::entropy()

### **Parameters**

Γ	Α	Eigen expression
	dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

# Returns

Entanglement, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.43 template < typename Derived > double qpp::entropy ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

von-Neumann entropy of the density matrix A

A Eigen expression

Returns

von-Neumann entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.44 double qpp::entropy ( const std::vector < double > & prob ) [inline]

Shannon entropy of the probability distribution prob.

**Parameters** 

prob Real probability vector

Returns

Shannon entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.45 template<typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect<cplx> qpp::evals ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Eigenvalues.

See also

qpp::hevals()

**Parameters** 

A Eigen expression

Returns

Eigenvalues of A, as a complex dynamic column vector

6.1.3.46 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::evects ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Eigenvectors.

See also

qpp::hevects()

**Parameters** 

A | Eigen expression

Returns

Eigenvectors of A, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.47 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::expm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Matrix exponential.

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Matrix exponential of A

**6.1.3.48** std::vector < bigint > qpp::factors ( bigint a ) [inline]

Prime factor decomposition.

Note

Runs in  $\mathcal{O}(\sqrt{n})$  time complexity

### **Parameters**

а	Integer different from 0, 1 or -1

### Returns

Integer vector containing the factors

6.1.3.49 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::funm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, cplx(\*)(const cplx &) f

Functional calculus f(A)

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
f	Pointer-to-function from complex to complex

### Returns

f(A)

6.1.3.50 bigint qpp::gcd (bigint a, bigint b) [inline]

Greatest common divisor of two integers.

See also

qpp::lcm()

# **Parameters**

а	Integer
b	Integer

# Returns

Greatest common divisor of a and b

6.1.3.51 bigint qpp::gcd ( const std::vector< bigint > & as ) [inline]

Greatest common divisor of a list of integers.

See also

qpp::lcm()

### **Parameters**

as	List of integers

### Returns

Greatest common divisor of all numbers in as

6.1.3.52 template < typename Derived > double qpp::gconcurrence ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

G-concurrence of the bi-partite pure state A.

Note

Both local dimensions must be equal

Uses qpp::logdet() to avoid overflows

See also

qpp::logdet()

### **Parameters**

A	4	Eigen expression

# Returns

G-concurrence

6.1.3.53 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::grams ( const std::vector< Derived > & Vs )

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

# **Parameters**

Vs std::vector of Eigen expressions as column vectors	
---	--

### Returns

Gram-Schmidt vectors of Vs as columns of a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.54 template < typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived::Scalar >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$  < ty

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

Vs std::initializer\_list of Eigen expressions as column vectors

### Returns

Gram-Schmidt vectors of Vs as columns of a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.55 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::grams ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression, the input vectors are the columns of A

### Returns

Gram-Schmidt vectors of the columns of A, as columns of a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.56 template<typename Derived > std::pair<dyn\_col\_vect<double>, cmat> qpp::heig ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Full eigen decomposition of Hermitian expression.

See also

qpp::eig()

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Pair of: 1. Eigenvalues of A, as a real dynamic column vector, and 2. Eigenvectors of A, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.57 template<typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect<double> qpp::hevals ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Hermitian eigenvalues.

See also

qpp::evals()

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Eigenvalues of Hermitian A, as a real dynamic column vector

6.1.3.58 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::hevects ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Hermitian eigenvectors.

See also

qpp::evects()

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Eigenvectors of Hermitian A, as columns of a complex matrix

6.1.3.59 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::inverse ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Inverse.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression

### Returns

Inverse of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.60 std::vector<idx> qpp::invperm(const std::vector< idx > & perm) [inline]

Inverse permutation.

**Parameters** 

perm	Permutation

# Returns

Inverse of the permutation perm

6.1.3.61 template<typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ip ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & psi, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, const std::vector< idx > & dims )

Generalized inner product.

### **Parameters**

phi	Column vector Eigen expression
psi	Column vector Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes over which <i>phi</i> is defined

dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

### Returns

The inner product  $\langle \phi_{subsys} | \psi \rangle$ , as a scalar or column vector over the remaining Hilbert space

6.1.3.62 template<typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ip ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & psi, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx d = 2 )

Generalized inner product.

### **Parameters**

phi	Column vector Eigen expression
psi	Column vector Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes over which <i>phi</i> is defined
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

The inner product  $\langle \phi_{subsys} | \psi \rangle$ , as a scalar or column vector over the remaining Hilbert space

6.1.3.63 bool qpp::isprime (bigint p, idx k = 80) [inline]

Primality test based on the Miller-Rabin's algorithm.

### **Parameters**

р	Integer different from 0, 1 or -1
k	Number of iterations. The probability of a false positive is $2^{-k}$ .

### Returns

True if the number is (most-likely) prime, false otherwise

6.1.3.64 cmat qpp::kraus2choi ( const std::vector < cmat > & Ks ) [inline]

Choi matrix.

### See also

qpp::choi2kraus()

Constructs the Choi matrix of the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks in the standard operator basis  $\{|i\rangle\langle j|\}$  ordered in lexicographical order, i.e.  $|0\rangle\langle 0|$ ,  $|0\rangle\langle 1|$  etc.

# Note

The superoperator matrix S and the Choi matrix C are related by  $S_{ab,mn}=C_{ma,nb}$ 

Ks Set of Kraus operators

Returns

Choi matrix

6.1.3.65 cmat qpp::kraus2super ( const std::vector < cmat > & Ks ) [inline]

Superoperator matrix.

Constructs the superoperator matrix of the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks in the standard operator basis  $\{|i\rangle\langle j|\}$  ordered in lexicographical order, i.e.  $|0\rangle\langle 0|$ ,  $|0\rangle\langle 1|$  etc.

**Parameters** 

```
Ks Set of Kraus operators
```

Returns

Superoperator matrix

6.1.3.66 template<typename T > dyn\_mat<typename T::Scalar> qpp::kron ( const T & head )

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

Used to stop the recursion for the variadic template version of <a href="app::kron()">app::kron()</a>

**Parameters** 

head	Eigen expression

Returns

Its argument head

6.1.3.67 template<typename T , typename... Args> dyn\_mat<typename T::Scalar> qpp::kron ( const T & head, const Args &... tail )

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

**Parameters** 

head	Eigen expression
tail	Variadic Eigen expression (zero or more parameters)

### Returns

Kronecker product of all input parameters, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.68 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::kron ( const std::vector< Derived > & As )

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

### **Parameters**

As	std::vector of Eigen expressions
----	----------------------------------

### Returns

Kronecker product of all elements in As, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

### **Parameters**

As	std::initializer_list of Eigen expressions, such as {A1, A2, ,Ak}
----	---

# Returns

Kronecker product of all elements in As, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.70 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::kronpow ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx n )

Kronecker power.

See also

qpp::kron()

Α	Eigen expression
n	Non-negative integer

# Returns

Kronecker product of A with itself n times  $A^{\otimes n}$ , as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

```
6.1.3.71 bigint qpp::lcm (bigint a, bigint b) [inline]
```

Least common multiple of two integers.

See also

qpp::gcd()

### **Parameters**

а	Integer
b	Integer

### Returns

Least common multiple of a and b

```
6.1.3.72 bigint qpp::lcm ( const std::vector< bigint > & as ) [inline]
```

Least common multiple of a list of integers.

See also

qpp::gcd()

# Parameters

as	List of integers

### Returns

Least common multiple of all numbers in as

6.1.3.73 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::load ( const std::string & fname )

Loads Eigen matrix from a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

See also

qpp::save()

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided, depending on the scalar field of the matrix that is being loaded.

## Example:

```
// loads a previously saved Eigen dynamic complex matrix from "input.bin"
auto mat = load<cmat>("input.bin");
```

fname	Output file name
-------	------------------

6.1.3.74 template < typename Derived > Derived qpp::loadMATLABmatrix ( const std::string & , const std::string & )

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

See also

```
qpp::saveMATLABmatrix()
```

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED\_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat (the only matrix types that can be loaded)

```
6.1.3.75 template<> dmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix ( const std::string & mat_file, const std::string & var_name )
```

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

See also

```
qpp::saveMATLABmatrix()
```

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

### Example:

```
// loads a previously saved Eigen dynamic double matrix
// from the MATLAB file "input.mat"
auto mat = loadMATLABmatrix<dmat>("input.mat");
```

Note

If var\_name is a complex matrix, only the real part is loaded

### **Parameters**

mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be loaded

### Returns

Eigen double dynamic matrix (qpp::dmat)

```
6.1.3.76 template <> cmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix ( const std::string & mat_file, const std::string & var_name )
[inline]
```

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

See also

```
qpp::saveMATLABmatrix()
```

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

### Example:

```
// loads a previously saved Eigen dynamic complex matrix
// from the MATLAB file "input.mat"
auto mat = loadMATLABmatrix<cmat>("input.mat");
```

mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be loaded

### Returns

Eigen complex dynamic matrix (qpp::cmat)

6.1.3.77 template<typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::logdet ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Logarithm of the determinant.

Useful when the determinant overflows/underflows

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

### Returns

Logarithm of the determinant of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.78 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::logm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Matrix logarithm.

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
	0 1

### Returns

Matrix logarithm of A

6.1.3.79 template < typename Derived > double qpp::lognegativity ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Logarithmic negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

# Returns

Logarithmic negativity, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.80 std::vector<double> qpp::marginalX ( const dmat & probXY ) [inline]

Marginal distribution.

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)

### Returns

Real vector consisting of the marginal distribution of X

6.1.3.81 std::vector<double> qpp::marginalY ( const dmat & probXY ) [inline]

Marginal distribution.

### **Parameters**

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)

### Returns

Real vector consisting of the marginal distribution of Y

6.1.3.82 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators

# Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.83 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::initializer\_list < cmat > & Ks )

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.84 template<typename Derived > std::tuple<idx, std::vector<double>, std::vector<cmat> > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const cmat & U )

Measures the state A in the orthonormal basis specified by the unitary matrix U.

Α	Eigen expression
U	Unitary matrix whose columns represent the measurement basis vectors

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.85 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

### See also

qpp::measure\_seq()

#### Note

The dimension of all *Ks* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

# Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.86 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double > , std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::initializer\_list < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

### See also

qpp::measure\_seq()

### Note

The dimension of all Ks must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.87 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double > , std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

### See also

qpp::measure\_seq()

#### Note

The dimension of all *Ks* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.88 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::initializer\_list < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

# See also

qpp::measure\_seq()

# Note

The dimension of all Ks must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.89 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const cmat & V, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix *A* in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix *V*.

#### See also

qpp::measure\_seq()

#### Note

The dimension of *V* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
V	Matrix whose columns represent the measurement basis vectors or the bra parts of the rank-1
	POVM
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

# Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.90 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const cmat & V, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

### See also

qpp::measure\_seq()

# Note

The dimension of *V* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Α	Eigen expression
V	Matrix whose columns represent the measurement basis vectors or the bra parts of the rank-1
	POVM
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

```
6.1.3.91 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < std::vector < idx > , double, cmat > qpp::measure_seq ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, std::vector < idx > subsys, std::vector < idx > dims)
```

Sequentially measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix *A* in the computational basis.

#### See also

qpp::measure()

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

# Returns

Tuple of: 1. Vector of outcome results of the measurement (ordered in increasing order with respect to *subsys*, i.e. first measurement result corresponds to the subsystem with the smallest index), 2. Outcome probability, and 3. Post-measurement normalized state

```
6.1.3.92 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < std::vector < idx > , double, cmat > qpp::measure_seq ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, std::vector < idx > subsys, idx d = 2)
```

Sequentially measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix *A* in the computational basis.

### See also

qpp::measure()

# Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

# Returns

Tuple of: 1. Vector of outcome results of the measurement (ordered in increasing order with respect to *subsys*, i.e. first measurement result corresponds to the subsystem with the smallest index), 2. Outcome probability, and 3. Post-measurement normalized state

6.1.3.93 ket qpp::mket ( const std::vector < idx > & mask, const std::vector < idx > & dims ) [inline]

Multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the multi-partite qudit ket  $|\text{mask}\rangle$ , where mask is a std::vector of non-negative integers. Each element in mask has to be smaller than the corresponding element in dims.

#### Parameters

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

### Returns

Multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic column vector

6.1.3.94 ket qpp::mket ( const std::vector < idx > & mask, idx d = 2 ) [inline]

Multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the multi-partite qudit ket  $|mask\rangle$ , all subsystem having equal dimension *d. mask* is a std::vector of non-negative integers, and each element in *mask* has to be strictly smaller than *d*.

### **Parameters**

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
d	Subsystem dimensions

### Returns

Multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic column vector

6.1.3.95 bigint qpp::modinv (bigint a, bigint p) [inline]

Modular inverse of a mod p.

See also

qpp::egcd()

Note

a and p must be co-prime

### **Parameters**

а	Non-negative integer
р	Non-negative integer

### Returns

Modular inverse  $a^{-1} \mod p$ 

6.1.3.96 bigint qpp::modmul(bigint a, bigint b, bigint p) [inline]

Modular multiplication without overflow.

Computes  $ab \mod p$  without overflow

а	Integer
b	Integer
р	Positive integer

#### Returns

 $ab \bmod p$  avoiding overflow

6.1.3.97 bigint qpp::modpow (bigint a, bigint n, bigint p) [inline]

Fast integer power modulo *p* based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

Note

Uses qpp::modmul() that avoids overflows

Computes  $a^n \mod p$ 

#### **Parameters**

а	Non-negative integer
n	Non-negative integer
р	Strictly positive integer

#### Returns

 $a^n \bmod p$ 

6.1.3.98 cmat qpp::mprj ( const std::vector < idx > & mask, const std::vector < idx > & dims ) [inline]

Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the projector onto the multi-partite qudit ket  $|mask\rangle$ , where mask is a std::vector of non-negative integers. Each element in mask has to be smaller than the corresponding element in dims.

#### **Parameters**

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

## Returns

Projector onto multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.99 cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector < idx > & mask, idx d = 2) [inline]

Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the projector onto the multi-partite qudit ket  $|mask\rangle$ , all subsystem having equal dimension d. mask is a std::vector of non-negative integers, and each element in mask has to be strictly smaller than d.

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
d	Subsystem dimensions

## Returns

Projector onto multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.100 idx qpp::multiidx2n ( const std::vector < idx > & midx, const std::vector < idx > & dims ) [inline]

Multi-index to non-negative integer index.

#### See also

qpp::n2multiidx()

Uses standard lexicographical order, i.e. 00...0, 00...1 etc.

## **Parameters**

midx	Multi-index
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

## Returns

Non-negative integer index

6.1.3.101 std::vector<idx> qpp::n2multiidx ( idx n, const std::vector< idx> & dims ) [inline]

Non-negative integer index to multi-index.

## See also

qpp::multiidx2n()

Uses standard lexicographical order, i.e. 00...0, 00...1 etc.

## **Parameters**

n	Non-negative integer index
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

## Returns

Multi-index of the same size as dims

6.1.3.102 template < typename Derived > double qpp::negativity ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

## Returns

Negativity

6.1.3.103 template < typename Derived > double qpp::norm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Frobenius norm.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Frobenius norm of A

```
6.1.3.104 cplx qpp::omega (idx D) [inline]
```

D-th root of unity.

**Parameters** 

D Non-negative integer
------------------------

## Returns

D-th root of unity  $\exp(2\pi i/D)$ 

```
6.1.3.105 constexpr cplx qpp::operator""_i ( unsigned long long int x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

User-defined literal for complex  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  (integer overload)

Example:

```
auto z = 4_i; // type of z is std::complex<double>
```

**6.1.3.106** constexpr cplx qpp::operator""\_i ( long double x ) [inline], [noexcept]

User-defined literal for complex  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  (real overload)

Example:

```
auto z = 4.5_i; // type of z is std::complex<double>
```

6.1.3.107 template<typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$ <typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::powm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, idx n )

Fast matrix power based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

See also

qpp::spectralpowm()

Explicitly multiplies the matrix A with itself n times. By convention  $A^0=I$ .

Α	Eigen expression
n	Non-negative integer

## Returns

Matrix power  $A^n$ , as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.108 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::prj ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & V )

## Projector.

Normalized projector onto state vector

#### **Parameters**

V	Eigen expression

#### Returns

Projector onto the state vector V, or the matrix Zero if V has norm zero (i.e. smaller than qpp::eps), as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.109 template < typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::prod ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Element-wise product of A.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

## Returns

Element-wise product of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.110 template<typename InputIterator > std::iterator\_traits<InputIterator>::value\_type qpp::prod ( InputIterator *first*, InputIterator *last* )

Element-wise product of an STL-like range.

## **Parameters**

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range

## Returns

Element-wise product of the range, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the range

Element-wise product of the elements of an STL-like container.

c STL-like container	
----------------------	--

## Returns

Element-wise product of the elements of the container, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the container

6.1.3.112 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptrace ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Partial trace.

#### See also

```
qpp::ptrace1(), qpp::ptrace2()
```

Partial trace of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

#### Returns

Partial trace  $Tr_{subsys}(\cdot)$  over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.113 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptrace ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Partial trace.

See also

qpp::ptrace1(), qpp::ptrace2()

Partial trace of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
d	Subsystem dimensions

## Returns

Partial trace  $Tr_{subsys}(\cdot)$  over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.114 template < typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived::Scalar >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived::Scalar >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector <  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived::Scalar >  $dyn_mat$  < typename Derived::MatrixBase <  $dyn_mat$  <

Partial trace.

See also

qpp::ptrace2()

Partial trace over the first subsystem of bi-partite state vector or density matrix

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system (must be a std::vector with 2 elements)

#### Returns

Partial trace  $Tr_A(\cdot)$  over the first subsystem A in a bi-partite system  $A\otimes B$ , as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.115 template<typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$ <typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptrace2 ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Partial trace.

See also

qpp::ptrace1()

Partial trace over the second subsystem of bi-partite state vector or density matrix

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system (must be a std::vector with 2 elements)

## Returns

Partial trace  $Tr_B(\cdot)$  over the second subsystem B in a bi-partite system  $A\otimes B$ , as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.116 template < typename Derived >  $dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptranspose ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims )$ 

Partial transpose.

Partial transpose of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

## Returns

Partial transpose  $(\cdot)^{T_{subsys}}$  over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.117 template < typename Derived >  $dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptranspose ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2 )$ 

Partial transpose.

Partial transpose of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
d	Subsystem dimensions

#### Returns

Partial transpose  $(\cdot)^{T_{subsys}}$  over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.118 template < typename Derived > double qpp::qmutualinfo ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsysA, const std::vector < idx > & subsysB, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
subsysA	Indexes of the first subsystem
subsysB	Indexes of the second subsystem
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

## Returns

Mutual information between the 2 subsystems

6.1.3.119 template<typename Derived > double qpp::qmutualinfo ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & subsysA, const std::vector< idx > & subsysB, idx d = 2)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
subsysA	Indexes of the first subsystem
subsysB	Indexes of the second subsystem
d	Subsystem dimensions

## Returns

Mutual information between the 2 subsystems

**6.1.3.120** double qpp::rand ( double a, double b ) [inline]

Generates a random real number uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

## **Parameters**

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, does not belong to it

#### Returns

Random real number (double) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

**6.1.3.121** bigint qpp::rand ( bigint a, bigint b ) [inline]

Generates a random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, belongs to it

#### Returns

Random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b]

```
6.1.3.122 template < typename Derived > Derived qpp::rand ( idx rows, idx cols, double a = 0, double b = 1 )
```

Generates a random matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

If complex, then both real and imaginary parts are uniformly distributed in [a, b)

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED\_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat

```
6.1.3.123 template <> dmat qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b) [inline]
```

Generates a random real matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

## Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXd,
// with entries uniformly distributed in [-1,1)
auto mat = rand<dmat>(3, 3, -1, 1);
```

#### **Parameters**

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, does not belong to it

## Returns

Random real matrix

```
6.1.3.124 template<> cmat qpp::rand ( idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b ) [inline]
```

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

## Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXcd, 
// with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in [-1,1) auto mat = rand<cmat>(3, 3, -1, 1);
```

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, does not belong to it

## Returns

Random complex matrix

6.1.3.125 cmat qpp::randH(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random Hermitian matrix.

**Parameters** 

	D	Dimension of the Hilbert space
--	---	--------------------------------

#### Returns

Random Hermitian matrix

Generates a random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

## **Parameters**

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, belongs to it

## Returns

Random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b]

6.1.3.127 ket qpp::randket(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random normalized ket (pure state vector)

#### **Parameters**

D	Dimension of the Hilbert space

## Returns

Random normalized ket

6.1.3.128 std::vector<cmat> qpp::randkraus ( idx N, idx D ) [inline]

Generates a set of random Kraus operators.

Note

The set of Kraus operators satisfy the closure condition  $\sum_i K_i^\dagger K_i = I$ 

N	Number of Kraus operators
D	Dimension of the Hilbert space

#### Returns

Set of N Kraus operators satisfying the closure condition

6.1.3.129 template < typename Derived > Derived qpp::randn ( idx rows, idx cols, double mean = 0, double sigma = 1 )

Generates a random matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

If complex, then both real and imaginary parts are normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED\_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat

6.1.3.130 template <> dmat qpp::randn ( idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma ) [inline]

Generates a random real matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

## Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXd,
// with entries normally distributed in N(0,2)
auto mat = randn<dmat>(3, 3, 0, 2);
```

#### **Parameters**

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
mean	Mean
sigma	Standard deviation

## Returns

Random real matrix

6.1.3.131 template<> cmat qpp::randn(idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma) [inline]

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

## Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXcd, 
// with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(0,2) auto mat = randn<cmat>(3, 3, 0, 2);
```

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
mean	Mean
sigma	Standard deviation

## Returns

Random complex matrix

6.1.3.132 double qpp::randn ( double mean = 0, double sigma = 1 ) [inline]

Generates a random real number (double) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

#### **Parameters**

mean	Mean
sigma	Standard deviation

## Returns

Random real number normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

6.1.3.133 std::vector<idx> qpp::randperm(idx N) [inline]

Generates a random uniformly distributed permutation.

Uses Knuth shuffle method (as implemented by std::shuffle), so that all permutations are equally probable

## **Parameters**

N	Size of the permutation
---	-------------------------

## Returns

Random permutation of size N

6.1.3.134 bigint qpp::randprime (bigint a, bigint b, idx N = 1000) [inline]

Generates a random big prime uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

## **Parameters**

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, belongs to it
N	Maximum number of candidates

## Returns

Random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b]

6.1.3.135 cmat qpp::randrho(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random density matrix.

D	Dimension of the Hilbert space
---	--------------------------------

#### Returns

Random density matrix

6.1.3.136 cmat qpp::randU(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random unitary matrix.

#### **Parameters**

D
---

#### Returns

Random unitary

6.1.3.137 cmat qpp::randV (idx Din, idx Dout) [inline]

Generates a random isometry matrix.

## **Parameters**

Din	Size of the input Hilbert space
Dout	Size of the output Hilbert space

## Returns

Random isometry matrix

6.1.3.138 template < typename Derived > double qpp::renyi ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, double alpha )

Renyi-  $\alpha$  entropy of the density matrix  ${\it A}$ , for  $\alpha \geq 0$ .

Note

When  $\alpha \to 1$  the Renyi entropy converges to the von-Neumann entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

#### **Parameters**

A	Eigen expression
alpha	Non-negative real number, use qpp::infty for $\alpha=\infty$

## Returns

Renyi-  $\alpha$  entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

**6.1.3.139** double qpp::renyi ( const std::vector < double > & prob, double alpha ) [inline]

Renyi-  $\alpha$  entropy of the probability distribution *prob*, for  $\alpha \geq 0$ .

Note

When lpha o 1 the Renyi entropy converges to the Shannon entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

prob	Real probability vector
alpha	Non-negative real number, use qpp::infty for $\alpha = \infty$

#### Returns

Renyi-  $\alpha$  entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.140 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::reshape ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx rows, idx cols )

## Reshape.

Uses column-major order when reshaping (same as MATLAB)

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
rows	Number of rows of the reshaped matrix
cols	Number of columns of the reshaped matrix

## Returns

Reshaped matrix with rows rows and cols columns, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.141 template < typename Derived > std::vector < double > qpp::rho2bloch ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Computes the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector corresponding to the qubit density matrix A.

#### See also

qpp::bloch2rho()

## Note

It is implicitly assumed that the density matrix is Hermitian

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

## Returns

3-dimensional Bloch vector

6.1.3.142 template<typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::rho2pure ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Finds the pure state representation of a matrix proportional to a projector onto a pure state.

## Note

No purity check is done, the input state A must have rank one, otherwise the function returns the first non-zero eigenvector of A

Α	Eigen expression, assumed to be proportional to a projector onto a pure state, i.e. A is
	assumed to have rank one

## Returns

The unique non-zero eigenvector of A, as a dynamic column vector over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.143 template<typename Derived > void qpp::save ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::string & fname )

Saves Eigen expression to a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

## See also

qpp::load()

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
fname	Output file name

6.1.3.144 template < typename Derived > void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & , const std::string & , const std::string & )

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

## See also

## qpp::loadMATLABmatrix()

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED\_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat (the only matrix types that can be saved)

6.1.3.145 template <> void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < dmat > & A, const std::string & mat\_file, const std::string & var\_name, const std::string & mode ) [inline]

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

#### See also

qpp::loadMATLABmatrix()

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression over the complex field
mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be saved
mode	Saving mode (append, overwrite etc.), see MATLAB <i>matOpen()</i> documentation for details

6.1.3.146 template<> void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< cmat > & A, const std::string & mat\_file, const std::string & war\_name, const std::string & mode ) [inline]

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

#### See also

qpp::loadMATLABmatrix()

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression over the complex field
mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be saved
mode	Saving mode (append, overwrite etc.), see MATLAB <i>matOpen()</i> documentation for details

6.1.3.147 template < typename Derived > double qpp::schatten ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, double p )

Schatten matrix norm.

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
р	Real number, greater or equal to 1, use qpp::infty for $p=\infty$

#### Returns

Schatten-p matrix norm of A

6.1.3.148 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::schmidtA ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & dims )

Schmidt basis on Alice side.

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

#### Returns

Unitary matrix  ${\cal U}$  whose columns represent the Schmidt basis vectors on Alice side.

6.1.3.149 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::schmidtB ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & dims )

Schmidt basis on Bob side.

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

#### Returns

Unitary matrix V whose columns represent the Schmidt basis vectors on Bob side.

6.1.3.150 template < typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect < double > qpp::schmidtcoeffs ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Schmidt coefficients of the bi-partite pure state A.

Note

The sum of the squares of the Schmidt coefficients equals 1

## See also

qpp::schmidtprobs()

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

## Returns

Schmidt coefficients of A, as a real dynamic column vector

6.1.3.151 template < typename Derived > std::vector < double > qpp::schmidtprobs ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims )

Schmidt probabilities of the bi-partite pure state A.

Defined as the squares of the Schmidt coefficients. The sum of the Schmidt probabilities equals 1.

#### See also

qpp::schmidtcoeffs()

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

## Returns

Real vector consisting of the Schmidt probabilites of A

6.1.3.152 template < typename Container > double qpp::sigma ( const std::vector < double > & prob, const Container & X, typename std::enable\_if < is\_iterable < Container >::value >::type \* = nullptr)

Standard deviation.

## **Parameters**

prob	Real probability vector representing the probability distribution of X
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

## Returns

Standard deviation of X

6.1.3.153 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::sinm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Matrix sin.

A Eigen expression

Returns

Matrix sine of A

6.1.3.154 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::spectralpowm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const cplx z )

Matrix power.

See also

qpp::powm()

Uses the spectral decomposition of A to compute the matrix power. By convention  $A^0 = I$ .

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
Z	Complex number

## Returns

Matrix power  $A^z$ 

6.1.3.155 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::sqrtm ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Matrix square root.

**Parameters** 

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Matrix square root of A

6.1.3.156 template < typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::sum ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Element-wise sum of A.

**Parameters** 

```
A Eigen expression
```

Returns

Element-wise sum of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.157 template < typename InputIterator > std::iterator\_traits < InputIterator > ::value\_type qpp::sum ( InputIterator first, InputIterator last )

Element-wise sum of an STL-like range.

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range

## Returns

Element-wise sum of the range, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the range

6.1.3.158 template < typename Container > Container::value\_type qpp::sum ( const Container & c, typename std::enable\_if < is\_iterable < Container >::value >::type \* = nullptr )

Element-wise sum of the elements of an STL-like container.

#### **Parameters**

С	STL-like container

## Returns

Element-wise sum of the elements of the container, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the container

6.1.3.159 cmat qpp::super2choi( const cmat & A ) [inline]

Converts superoperator matrix to Choi matrix.

## See also

qpp::choi2super()

#### **Parameters**

Α	Superoperator matrix

## Returns

Choi matrix

6.1.3.160 template<typename Derived > dyn\_col\_vect<double> qpp::svals ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Singular values.

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

## Returns

Singular values of  $\emph{A}$ , ordered in decreasing order, as a real dynamic column vector

6.1.3.161 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < cmat, dyn\_col\_vect < double >, cmat > qpp::svd ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Full singular value decomposition.

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

#### Returns

Tuple of: 1. Left sigular vectors of *A*, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix, 2. Singular values of *A*, ordered in decreasing order, as a real dynamic column vector, and 3. Right singular vectors of *A*, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.162 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::svdU ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Left singular vectors.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

#### Returns

Complex dynamic matrix, whose columns are the left singular vectors of A

6.1.3.163 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::svdV ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )

Right singular vectors.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

## Returns

Complex dynamic matrix, whose columns are the right singular vectors of A

6.1.3.164 template < typename Derived > dyn\_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::syspermute ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & perm, const std::vector < idx > & perm < idx > & perm

Subsystem permutation.

Permutes the subsystems of a state vector or density matrix. The qubit perm[i] is permuted to the location i.

## **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
perm	Permutation
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

#### Returns

Permuted system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.165 template<typename Derived >  $dyn_mat$ <typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::syspermute ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & perm, idx d = 2 )

Subsystem permutation.

Permutes the subsystems of a state vector or density matrix. The qubit *perm[i]* is permuted to the location *i*.

Α	Eigen expression
perm	Permutation
d	Subsystem dimensions

## Returns

Permuted system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.166 template<typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::trace ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Trace.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

#### Returns

Trace of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.167 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::transpose ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )

Transpose.

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

## Returns

Transpose of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.168 template<typename Derived > double qpp::tsallis ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, double q )

Tsallis- q entropy of the density matrix A, for  $q \ge 0$ .

Note

When  $q \to 1$  the Tsallis entropy converges to the von-Neumann entropy, with the logarithm in base e

# **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
q	Non-negative real number

#### Returns

Tsallis- q entropy

6.1.3.169 double qpp::tsallis ( const std::vector < double > & prob, double q ) [inline]

Tsallis- q entropy of the probability distribution prob, for  $q \geq 0$ .

Note

When  $q \to 1$  the Tsallis entropy converges to the Shannon entropy, with the logarithm in base e

prob	Real probability vector
q	Non-negative real number

#### Returns

Tsallis- q entropy

6.1.3.170 std::vector<double> qpp::uniform(idx N) [inline]

Uniform probability distribution vector.

#### **Parameters**

## Returns

Real vector consisting of a uniform distribution of size N

6.1.3.171 template < typename Container > double qpp::var ( const std::vector < double > & prob, const Container & X, typename std::enable\_if < is\_iterable < Container >::value >::type \* = nullptr)

## Variance.

#### **Parameters**

prob	Real probability vector representing the probability distribution of X
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

## Returns

Variance of X

6.1.3.172 std::vector<int> qpp::x2contfrac ( double x, idx N, idx cut = 1e5 ) [inline]

Simple continued fraction expansion.

#### See also

qpp::contfrac2x()

## **Parameters**

Х	Real number
N	Maximum number of terms in the expansion
cut	Stop the expansion when the next term is greater than cut

## Returns

Integer vector containing the simple continued fraction expansion of x. If there are M less than N terms in the expansion, a shorter vector with M components is returned.

## 6.1.4 Variable Documentation

6.1.4.1 constexpr double qpp::chop = 1e-10

Used in qpp::disp() for setting to zero numbers that have their absolute value smaller than qpp::chop.

6.1.4.2 constexpr double qpp::ee = 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497

Base of natural logarithm, e.

6.1.4.3 constexpr double qpp::eps = 1e-12

Used to decide whether a number or expression in double precision is zero or not.

Example:

```
if(std::abs(x) < qpp::eps) // x is zero</pre>
```

6.1.4.4 constexpr double qpp::infty = std::numeric\_limits < double >::infinity()

Used to denote infinity in double precision.

6.1.4.5 constexpr idx qpp::maxn = 64

Maximum number of allowed qu(d)its (subsystems)

Used internally to allocate arrays on the stack (for speed reasons)

6.1.4.6 constexpr double qpp::pi = 3.141592653589793238462643383279502884

 $\pi$ 

# 6.2 **qpp::experimental Namespace Reference**

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

## 6.2.1 Detailed Description

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

# 6.3 qpp::internal Namespace Reference

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

## **Namespaces**

details\_

## **Classes**

- class IOManipEigen
- class IOManipPointer
- class IOManipRange
- class Singleton

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

## **Functions**

```
• void n2multiidx (idx n, idx numdims, const idx *dims, idx *result) noexcept
```

- idx multiidx2n (const idx \*midx, idx numdims, const idx \*dims) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_square\_mat (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template < typename T >
   bool check\_nonzero\_size (const T &x) noexcept
- template < typename T1, typename T2 >
   bool check\_matching\_sizes (const T1 &lhs, const T2 &rhs) noexcept
- bool check\_dims (const std::vector < idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_dims\_match\_mat (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_dims\_match\_cvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_dims\_match\_rvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
- bool check\_eq\_dims (const std::vector< idx > &dims, idx dim) noexcept
- bool check\_subsys\_match\_dims (const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_qubit\_matrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_qubit\_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_qubit\_rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool check\_qubit\_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- bool check\_perm (const std::vector < idx > &perm)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > kron2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const Eigen::
   MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > dirsum2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const Eigen
   ::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename T >
   void variadic\_vector\_emplace (std::vector< T > &)
- template<typename T, typename First, typename... Args>
   void variadic\_vector\_emplace (std::vector< T > &v, First &&first, Args &&...args)
- idx get\_num\_subsys (idx sz, idx d)
- idx get\_dim\_subsys (idx sz, idx N)

## 6.3.1 Detailed Description

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

- 6.3.2 Function Documentation
- 6.3.2.1 template<typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_cvector ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )
- 6.3.2.2 bool qpp::internal::check\_dims ( const std::vector < idx > & dims ) [inline]
- 6.3.2.3 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_dims\_match\_cvect ( const std::vector < idx > & dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & V )
- 6.3.2.4 template<typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_dims\_match\_mat ( const std::vector< idx > & dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A )
- 6.3.2.5 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_dims\_match\_rvect ( const std::vector < idx > & dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & V)
- 6.3.2.6 bool qpp::internal::check\_eq\_dims ( const std::vector < idx > & dims, idx dim ) [inline], [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.7 template<typename T1 , typename T2 > bool qpp::internal::check\_matching\_sizes ( const T1 & *Ihs*, const T2 & *rhs* ) [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.8 template < typename T > bool qpp::internal::check\_nonzero\_size ( const T & x ) [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.9 bool qpp::internal::check\_perm ( const std::vector < idx > & perm ) [inline]
- 6.3.2.10 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_cvector ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & V ) [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.11 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_matrix ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A ) [noexcept]
- $\textbf{6.3.2.12} \quad \textbf{template} < \textbf{typename Derived} > \textbf{bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_rvector( const Eigen::MatrixBase} < \textbf{Derived} > \textbf{\& V )} \\ \quad [\texttt{noexcept}]$
- $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{6.3.2.13} & \textbf{template} < \textbf{typename Derived} > \textbf{bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_vector( const Eigen::MatrixBase} < \textbf{Derived} > \textbf{\& V)} \\ & [\texttt{noexcept}] \end{array}$
- 6.3.2.14 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_rvector ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )
- $6.3.2.15 \quad template < typename \ Derived > bool \ qpp::internal::check\_square\_mat \ ( \ const \ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \& \ \textit{A} \ )$
- 6.3.2.16 bool qpp::internal::check\_subsys\_match\_dims ( const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims ) [inline]
- 6.3.2.17 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check\_vector ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A )
- 6.3.2.18 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn\_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::dirsum2 ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & A, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & B )
- 6.3.2.19 idx qpp::internal::get\_dim\_subsys(idx sz, idx N) [inline]
- 6.3.2.20 idx qpp::internal::get\_num\_subsys(idx sz, idx d) [inline]
- 6.3.2.21 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn\_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::kron2 ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & A, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & B )
- **6.3.2.22** idx qpp::internal::multiidx2n(constidx \* midx, idx numdims, constidx \* dims) [inline], [noexcept]

- 6.3.2.23 void qpp::internal::n2multiidx ( idx n, idx n, idx n, const idx \* dims, idx \* result ) [inline], [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.24 template < typename T > void qpp::internal::variadic\_vector\_emplace ( std::vector < T > & )
- 6.3.2.25 template < typename T , typename First , typename... Args > void qpp::internal::variadic\_vector\_emplace ( std::vector < T > & v, First && first, Args &&... args )

# 6.4 qpp::internal::details\_ Namespace Reference

## **Classes**

• struct Display\_Impl\_

Namespace	Documen	ıtation
Hamespace	Documen	latioi

# **Chapter 7**

# **Class Documentation**

# 7.1 qpp::Codes Class Reference

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

#include <classes/codes.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Codes:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Codes:



86 Class Documentation

## **Public Types**

enum Type { Type::FIVE\_QUBIT = 1, Type::SEVEN\_QUBIT\_STEANE, Type::NINE\_QUBIT\_SHOR }
 Code types, add more codes here if needed.

## **Public Member Functions**

ket codeword (Type type, idx i) const
 Returns the codeword of the specified code type.

## **Private Member Functions**

• Codes ()

Default constructor.

Codes ()=default

Default destructor.

## **Friends**

class internal::Singleton < const Codes >

## **Additional Inherited Members**

# 7.1.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

## 7.1.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

```
7.1.2.1 enum qpp::Codes::Type [strong]
```

Code types, add more codes here if needed.

See also

```
qpp::Codes::codeword()
```

## Enumerator

```
FIVE_QUBIT [[5,1,3]] qubit code
SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE [[7,1,3]] Steane qubit code
NINE_QUBIT_SHOR [[9,1,3]] Shor qubit code
```

## 7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.1.3.1 qpp::Codes::Codes( ) [inline],[private]
```

Default constructor.

```
7.1.3.2 qpp::Codes::~Codes() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

## 7.1.4 Member Function Documentation

7.1.4.1 ket qpp::Codes::codeword ( Type type, idx i ) const [inline]

Returns the codeword of the specified code type.

See also

qpp::Codes::Type

#### **Parameters**

type	Code type
i	Codeword index

#### Returns

i-th codeword of the code type

## 7.1.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.1.5.1** friend class internal::Singleton < const Codes > [friend]

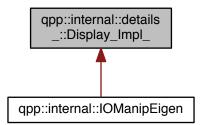
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/codes.h

# 7.2 qpp::internal::details\_::Display\_Impl\_ Struct Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ qpp::internal::details\_::Display\_Impl\_:$ 



## **Public Member Functions**

template < typename T >
 std::ostream & display\_impl\_ (const T &A, std::ostream &os, double chop=qpp::chop) const

88 Class Documentation

## 7.2.1 Member Function Documentation

7.2.1.1 template<typename T > std::ostream& qpp::internal::details\_::Display\_Impl\_::display\_impl\_ ( const T & A, std::ostream & os, double chop = qpp::chop ) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

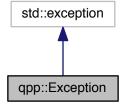
• internal/classes/iomanip.h

# 7.3 qpp::Exception Class Reference

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

#include <classes/exception.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Exception:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Exception:



## **Public Types**

enum Type {

Type::UNKNOWN\_EXCEPTION = 1, Type::ZERO\_SIZE, Type::MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE, Type::MATRIX\_← NOT\_CVECTOR,

Type::MATRIX\_NOT\_RVECTOR, Type::MATRIX\_NOT\_VECTOR, Type::MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE\_OR\_C↔ VECTOR, Type::MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE\_OR\_RVECTOR,

Type::MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE\_OR\_VECTOR, Type::MATRIX\_MISMATCH\_SUBSYS, Type::DIMS\_INVA← LID, Type::DIMS\_NOT\_EQUAL,

Type::DIMS\_MISMATCH\_MATRIX, Type::DIMS\_MISMATCH\_CVECTOR, Type::DIMS\_MISMATCH\_RVE← CTOR, Type::DIMS\_MISMATCH\_VECTOR,

Type::SUBSYS\_MISMATCH\_DIMS, Type::PERM\_INVALID, Type::PERM\_MISMATCH\_DIMS, Type::NOT ← QUBIT\_MATRIX,

Type::NOT\_QUBIT\_CVECTOR, Type::NOT\_QUBIT\_RVECTOR, Type::NOT\_QUBIT\_VECTOR, Type::NO← T QUBIT\_SUBSYS,

Type::NOT\_BIPARTITE, Type::NO\_CODEWORD, Type::OUT\_OF\_RANGE, Type::TYPE\_MISMATCH, Type::SIZE MISMATCH, Type::UNDEFINED TYPE, Type::CUSTOM EXCEPTION }

Exception types, add more here if needed.

## **Public Member Functions**

• Exception (const std::string &where, const Type &type)

Constructs an exception.

• Exception (const std::string &where, const std::string &custom)

Constructs an exception.

virtual const char \* what () const noexceptoverride

Overrides std::exception::what()

## **Private Member Functions**

void construct\_exception\_msg\_ ()

Constructs the exception description from its type.

## **Private Attributes**

- std::string where\_
- std::string msg
- Type type\_
- · std::string custom\_

## 7.3.1 Detailed Description

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

Customize this class if more exceptions are needed

## 7.3.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**7.3.2.1 enum qpp::Exception::Type** [strong]

Exception types, add more here if needed.

90 Class Documentation

#### See also

qpp::Exception::construct\_exception\_msg\_()

#### Enumerator

UNKNOWN\_EXCEPTION Unknown exception

ZERO\_SIZE Zero sized object, e.g. empty Eigen::Matrix or std::vector<> with no elements

MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE Eigen::Matrix is not square

MATRIX\_NOT\_CVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not a column vector

MATRIX\_NOT\_RVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not a row vector

MATRIX\_NOT\_VECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not a row/column vector

MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE\_OR\_CVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not square nor a column vector

MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE\_OR\_RVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not square nor a row vector

MATRIX\_NOT\_SQUARE\_OR\_VECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not square nor a row/column vector

MATRIX\_MISMATCH\_SUBSYS Matrix size mismatch subsystem sizes (e.g. in qpp::apply())

**DIMS\_INVALID** std::vector<idx> of dimensions has zero size or contains zeros

**DIMS\_NOT\_EQUAL** Local/global dimensions are not equal

**DIMS\_MISMATCH\_MATRIX** Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of rows of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a square matrix)

**DIMS\_MISMATCH\_CVECTOR** Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of elements of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a column vector)

**DIMS\_MISMATCH\_RVECTOR** Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of elements of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a row vector)

**DIMS\_MISMATCH\_VECTOR** Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of elements of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a row/column vector)

**SUBSYS\_MISMATCH\_DIMS** std::vector<idx> of subsystem labels has duplicates, or has entries that are larger than the size of the std::vector<idx> of dimensions

**PERM\_INVALID** std::vector<idx> does note represent a valid permutation

**PERM\_MISMATCH\_DIMS** Size of the std::vector<idx> representing the permutation is different from the size of the std::vector<idx> of dimensions

NOT\_QUBIT\_MATRIX Eigen::Matrix is not 2 x 2

NOT\_QUBIT\_CVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not 2 x 1

NOT\_QUBIT\_RVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not 1 x 2

NOT\_QUBIT\_VECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not 1 x 2 nor 2 x 1

NOT\_QUBIT\_SUBSYS Subsystems are not 2-dimensional

NOT\_BIPARTITE std::vector<idx> of dimensions has size different from 2

**NO\_CODEWORD** Codeword does not exist, thrown when calling qpp::Codes::codeword() with invalid index i

OUT\_OF\_RANGE Parameter out of range

TYPE\_MISMATCH Scalar types do not match

SIZE\_MISMATCH Sizes do not match

UNDEFINED\_TYPE Templated specialization not defined for this type

CUSTOM\_EXCEPTION Custom exception, user must provide a custom message

## 7.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.3.3.1 qpp::Exception::Exception ( const std::string & where, const Type & type ) [inline]

Constructs an exception.

where	Text representing where the exception occured
type	Exception type, defined in qpp::Exception::Type

7.3.3.2 qpp::Exception::Exception ( const std::string & where, const std::string & custom ) [inline]

Constructs an exception.

This is an overloaded member function, provided for convenience. It differs from the above function only in what argument(s) it accepts.

#### **Parameters**

where	Text representing where the exception occured
custom	Exception description

## 7.3.4 Member Function Documentation

7.3.4.1 void qpp::Exception::construct\_exception\_msg\_( ) [inline], [private]

Constructs the exception description from its type.

See also

qpp::Exception::Type

Must modify the code of this function if more exceptions are added

7.3.4.2 virtual const char\* qpp::Exception::what( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual], [noexcept]

Overrides std::exception::what()

Returns

**Exception** description

## 7.3.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.3.5.1 std::string qpp::Exception::custom\_** [private]

**7.3.5.2** std::string qpp::Exception::msg\_ [private]

**7.3.5.3 Type qpp::Exception::type** [private]

**7.3.5.4 std::string qpp::Exception::where** [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/exception.h

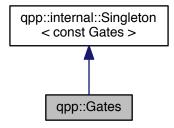
# 7.4 qpp::Gates Class Reference

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

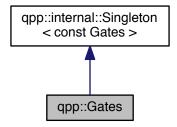
92 Class Documentation

#include <classes/gates.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Gates:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Gates:



## **Public Member Functions**

- cmat Rn (double theta, const std::vector< double > &n) const
   Qubit rotation of theta about the 3-dimensional real (unit) vector n.
- cmat Zd (idx D) const

Generalized Z gate for qudits.

• cmat Fd (idx D) const

Fourier transform gate for qudits.

• cmat Xd (idx D) const

Generalized X gate for qudits.

template<typename Derived = Eigen::MatrixXcd>
 Derived Id (idx D) const

Identity gate.

• template<typename Derived >

 $\frac{dyn\_mat}{dx} < typename\ Derived::Scalar > CTRL\ (const\ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \&A,\ const\ std::vector < idx > \&ctrl,\ const\ std::vector < idx > \&subsys,\ idx\ N,\ idx\ d=2)\ const$ 

Generates the multi-partite multiple-controlled-A gate in matrix form.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > expandout (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx pos, const std::vector< idx > &dims) const
 Expands out.

#### **Public Attributes**

cmat Id2 {cmat::Identity(2, 2)}
 Identity gate.

cmat H {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Hadamard gate.

cmat X {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Pauli Sigma-X gate.

cmat Y {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Pauli Sigma-Y gate.

cmat Z {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Pauli Sigma-Z gate.

• cmat S {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

S gate.

cmat T {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

T gate.

cmat CNOT {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT control target gate.

cmat CZ {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-Phase gate.

• cmat CNOTba {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT target control gate.

• cmat SWAP {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

SWAP gate.

• cmat TOF {cmat::ldentity(8, 8)}

Toffoli gate.

• cmat FRED {cmat::Identity(8, 8)}

Fredkin gate.

#### **Private Member Functions**

• Gates ()

Initializes the gates.

∼Gates ()=default

Default destructor.

#### **Friends**

class internal::Singleton < const Gates >

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

#### 7.4.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

#### 7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.4.2.1 qpp::Gates::Gates() [inline], [private]
```

Initializes the gates.

```
7.4.2.2 qpp::Gates::∼Gates() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

#### 7.4.3 Member Function Documentation

7.4.3.1 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::Gates::CTRL ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & ctrl, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx N, idx d = 2 ) const [inline]

Generates the multi-partite multiple-controlled-A gate in matrix form.

See also

```
qpp::applyCTRL()
```

Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression
ctrl	Control subsystem indexes
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
N	Total number of subsystems
d	Subsystem dimensions

#### Returns

CTRL-A gate, as a matrix over the same scalar field as A

7.4.3.2 template<typename Derived > dyn\_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::Gates::expandout ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx pos, const std::vector< idx > & dims ) const [inline]

Expands out.

See also

qpp::kron()

Expands out A as a matrix in a multi-partite system. Faster than using qpp::kron(I, I, ..., I, A, I, ..., I).

#### **Parameters**

Α	Eigen expression

pos	Position
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

#### Returns

Tensor product  $I \otimes \cdots \otimes I \otimes A \otimes I \otimes \cdots \otimes I$ , with A on position pos, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

7.4.3.3 cmat qpp::Gates::Fd(idx D) const [inline]

Fourier transform gate for qudits.

Note

Defined as  $F = \sum_{jk} \exp(2\pi i j k/D) |j\rangle\langle k|$ 

#### **Parameters**

D	Dimension of the Hilbert space
---	--------------------------------

#### Returns

Fourier transform gate for qudits

7.4.3.4 template<typename Derived = Eigen::MatrixXcd> Derived qpp::Gates::Id ( idx D ) const [inline]

Identity gate.

Note

Can change the return type from complex matrix (default) by explicitly specifying the template parameter

#### **Parameters**

D Dimension of the Hilbert space
----------------------------------

#### Returns

Identity gate

7.4.3.5 cmat qpp::Gates::Rn ( double theta, const std::vector < double > & n ) const [inline]

Qubit rotation of *theta* about the 3-dimensional real (unit) vector *n*.

#### **Parameters**

theta	Rotation angle
n	3-dimensional real (unit) vector

#### Returns

Rotation gate

7.4.3.6 cmat qpp::Gates::Xd(idx D) const [inline]

Generalized X gate for qudits.

Note

Defined as  $X=\sum_{j}|j\oplus 1\rangle\langle j|$ , i.e. raising operator  $X|j\rangle=|j\oplus 1\rangle>$ 

#### **Parameters**

D Dimension of the Hilbert space

#### Returns

Generalized X gate for qudits

7.4.3.7 cmat qpp::Gates::Zd(idx D) const [inline]

Generalized Z gate for qudits.

Note

Defined as  $Z = \sum_{j} \exp(2\pi i j/D) |j\rangle\langle j|$ 

#### **Parameters**

D | Dimension of the Hilbert space

#### Returns

Generalized Z gate for qudits

- 7.4.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation
- 7.4.4.1 friend class internal::Singleton < const Gates > [friend]
- 7.4.5 Member Data Documentation
- 7.4.5.1 cmat qpp::Gates::CNOT {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT control target gate.

7.4.5.2 cmat qpp::Gates::CNOTba {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT target control gate.

7.4.5.3 cmat qpp::Gates::CZ {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-Phase gate.

7.4.5.4 cmat qpp::Gates::FRED {cmat::Identity(8, 8)}

Fredkin gate.

```
7.4.5.5 cmat qpp::Gates::H {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Hadamard gate.
7.4.5.6 cmat qpp::Gates::ld2 {cmat::ldentity(2, 2)}
Identity gate.
7.4.5.7 cmat qpp::Gates::S {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
S gate.
7.4.5.8 cmat qpp::Gates::SWAP {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}
SWAP gate.
7.4.5.9 cmat qpp::Gates::T {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
T gate.
7.4.5.10 cmat qpp::Gates::TOF {cmat::Identity(8, 8)}
Toffoli gate.
7.4.5.11 cmat qpp::Gates::X {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Pauli Sigma-X gate.
7.4.5.12 cmat qpp::Gates::Y {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Pauli Sigma-Y gate.
7.4.5.13 cmat qpp::Gates::Z {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Pauli Sigma-Z gate.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

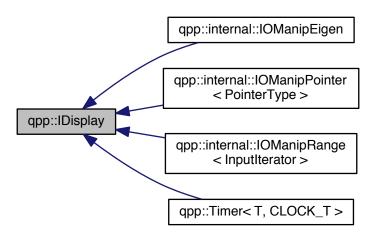
    classes/gates.h
```

### 7.5 qpp::IDisplay Class Reference

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

#include <classes/idisplay.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::IDisplay:



#### **Public Member Functions**

• IDisplay ()=default

Default constructor.

• IDisplay (const IDisplay &)=default

Default copy constructor.

• IDisplay (IDisplay &&)=default

Default move constructor.

• IDisplay & operator= (const IDisplay &)=default

Default copy assignment operator.

• IDisplay & operator= (IDisplay &&)=default

Default move assignment operator.

virtual ∼IDisplay ()=default

Default virtual destructor.

### **Private Member Functions**

• virtual std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const =0

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

#### **Friends**

std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const IDisplay &rhs)</li>

Overloads the extraction operator.

#### 7.5.1 Detailed Description

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

This class defines friend inline std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os, const qpp::IDisplay& rhs). The latter delegates the work to the pure private virtual function qpp::IDisplay::display() which has to be overridden by all derived classes.

#### 7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.5.2.1 qpp::IDisplay::IDisplay() [default]
```

Default constructor.

```
7.5.2.2 qpp::IDisplay::IDisplay ( const IDisplay & ) [default]
```

Default copy constructor.

```
7.5.2.3 qpp::IDisplay::IDisplay ( IDisplay && ) [default]
```

Default move constructor.

```
7.5.2.4 virtual qpp::IDisplay::~IDisplay( ) [virtual], [default]
```

Default virtual destructor.

#### 7.5.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.5.3.1 virtual std::ostream& qpp::IDisplay::display ( std::ostream & os ) const [private], [pure virtual]
```

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs).

Implemented in qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >, qpp::internal::IO $\leftarrow$  ManipRange< InputIterator >, and qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK\_T >.

```
7.5.3.2 IDisplay& qpp::IDisplay::operator=( const IDisplay & ) [default]
```

Default copy assignment operator.

```
7.5.3.3 IDisplay& qpp::IDisplay::operator=(IDisplay&&) [default]
```

Default move assignment operator.

### 7.5.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
7.5.4.1 std::ostream& operator<< ( std::ostream & os, const | Display & rhs ) [friend]
```

Overloads the extraction operator.

Delegates the work to the virtual function <a href="mailto:qpp::IDisplay::display">qpp::IDisplay::display()</a>

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/idisplay.h

### 7.6 qpp::Init Class Reference

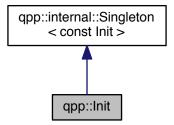
const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

```
#include <classes/init.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Init:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Init:



### **Private Member Functions**

• Init ()

Additional initializations.

• ∼Init ()

Cleanups.

### **Friends**

• class internal::Singleton< const Init >

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

### 7.6.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

#### 7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.6.2.1 qpp::Init::Init( ) [inline],[private]
```

Additional initializations.

7.6.2.2 qpp::Init::~Init() [inline], [private]

Cleanups.

#### 7.6.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.6.3.1** friend class internal::Singleton < const lnit > [friend]

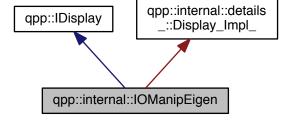
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

classes/init.h

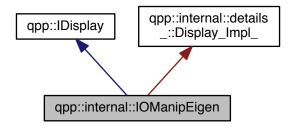
### 7.7 qpp::internal::IOManipEigen Class Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipEigen:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipEigen:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- template<typename Derived >
   IOManipEigen (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double chop=qpp::chop)
- IOManipEigen (const cplx z, double chop=qpp::chop)

#### **Private Member Functions**

std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override
 Must be overridden by all derived classes.

#### **Private Attributes**

- cmat A
- double chop\_

#### 7.7.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.7.1.1 template<typename Derived > qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::IOManipEigen ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, double chop = qpp::chop ) [inline], [explicit]
- 7.7.1.2 qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::IOManipEigen ( const cplx z, double chop = qpp::chop ) [inline], [explicit]

#### 7.7.2 Member Function Documentation

7.7.2.1 std::ostream& qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::display( std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [override], [private], [virtual]

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs). Implements qpp::IDisplay.

#### 7.7.3 Member Data Documentation

7.7.3.1 cmat qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::A\_ [private]

**7.7.3.2** double qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::chop\_ [private]

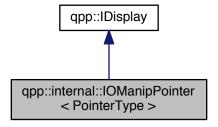
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· internal/classes/iomanip.h

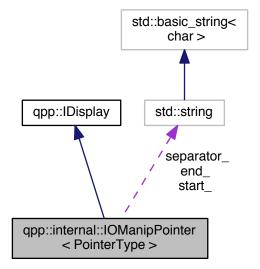
### 7.8 qpp::internal::IOManipPointer < PointerType > Class Template Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- IOManipPointer (const PointerType \*p, idx N, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")
- IOManipPointer (const IOManipPointer &)=default
- IOManipPointer & operator= (const IOManipPointer &)=default

#### **Private Member Functions**

std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override
 Must be overridden by all derived classes.

#### **Private Attributes**

- const PointerType \* p\_
- idx N
- std::string separator
- · std::string start\_
- std::string end\_

#### 7.8.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.8.1.1 template < typename PointerType > qpp::internal::IOManipPointer < PointerType >::IOManipPointer ( const PointerType \* p, idx N, const std::string & separator, const std::string & start = " [ ", const std::string & end = " ] " ) [inline], [explicit]
- 7.8.1.2 template < typename PointerType > qpp::internal::IOManipPointer < PointerType >::IOManipPointer ( const IOManipPointer < PointerType > & ) [default]
- 7.8.2 Member Function Documentation

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs). Implements qpp::IDisplay.

- 7.8.2.2 template<typename PointerType> IOManipPointer& qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType
  >::operator=( const IOManipPointer< PointerType > & ) [default]
- 7.8.3 Member Data Documentation
- 7.8.3.1 template<typename PointerType> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType>::end\_
  [private]
- 7.8.3.2 template<typename PointerType> idx qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType>::N\_ [private]
- 7.8.3.3 template<typename PointerType> const PointerType\* qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >::p\_ [private]

- 7.8.3.4 template<typename PointerType> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >::separator\_
  [private]
- 7.8.3.5 template<typename PointerType> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >::start\_ [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• internal/classes/iomanip.h

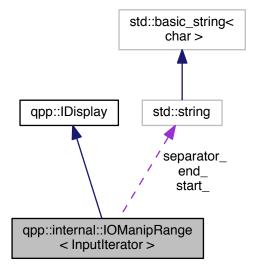
### 7.9 qpp::internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > Class Template Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >:



#### **Public Member Functions**

- IOManipRange (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")
- IOManipRange (const IOManipRange &)=default
- IOManipRange & operator= (const IOManipRange &)=default

#### **Private Member Functions**

std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override
 Must be overridden by all derived classes.

#### **Private Attributes**

- InputIterator first
- InputIterator last
- std::string separator\_
- std::string start
- · std::string end\_

#### 7.9.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.9.1.2 template<typename InputIterator> qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator>::IOManipRange ( const IOManipRange < InputIterator > & ) [default]
- 7.9.2 Member Function Documentation
- 7.9.2.1 template<typename InputIterator> std::ostream& qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::display ( std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [override], [private], [virtual]

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs). Implements qpp::IDisplay.

- 7.9.2.2 template<typename InputIterator> IOManipRange& qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::operator= ( const IOManipRange< InputIterator > & ) [default]
- 7.9.3 Member Data Documentation
- **7.9.3.1** template<typename InputIterator> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::end\_ [private]
- 7.9.3.2 template<typename InputIterator> InputIterator qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator>::first\_
  [private]
- 7.9.3.3 template<typename InputIterator> InputIterator qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator>::last\_ [private]

- 7.9.3.4 template<typename InputIterator> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::separator\_ [private]
- 7.9.3.5 template<typename InputIterator> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::start\_ [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• internal/classes/iomanip.h

### 7.10 qpp::is\_complex < T > Struct Template Reference

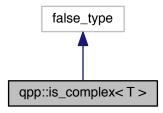
Checks whether the type is a complex type.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is\_complex< T >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is\_complex< T >:



### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

template < typename T > struct qpp::is\_complex < T >

Checks whether the type is a complex type.

Provides the member constant value which is equal to true, if the type is a complex type, i.e. std::complex<T>

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

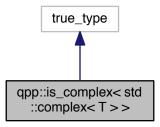
· traits.h

### 7.11 qpp::is\_complex< std::complex< T > > Struct Template Reference

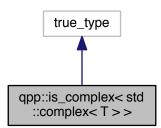
Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

```
#include <traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is\_complex < std::complex < T > >:



 $\label{local_complex} \mbox{Collaboration diagram for qpp::is\_complex} < \mbox{std::complex} < \mbox{T} >>:$ 



### 7.11.1 Detailed Description

 $template < typename \ T > struct \ qpp::is\_complex < std::complex < T > >$ 

Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

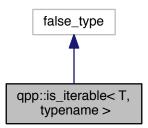
· traits.h

## 7.12 qpp::is\_iterable < T, typename > Struct Template Reference

Checks whether *T* is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is\_iterable < T, typename >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is\_iterable < T, typename >:



#### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

 $template < typename \ {\tt T}, typename \ {\tt = void} > {\tt struct \ qpp::is\_iterable} < \ {\tt T}, typename >$ 

Checks whether *T* is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

Provides the member constant *value* which is equal to *true*, if *T* is compatible with an iterable container, i.e. provides at least *begin()* and *end()* member functions. Otherwise, *value* is equal to *false*.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

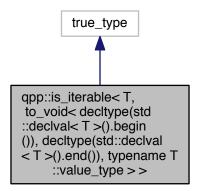
• traits.h

7.13 qpp::is\_iterable < T, to\_void < decltype(std::declval < T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval < T >().end()), typename T::value\_type >> Struct Template Reference

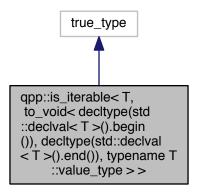
 $\hbox{Checks whether $T$ is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers. } \\$ 

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is\_iterable < T, to\_void < decltype(std::declval < T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval < T >().end()), typename T::value type > >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is\_iterable< T, to\_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), typename T::value\_type > >:



#### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>struct qpp::is\_iterable< T, to\_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().end()), typename T::value\_type >>

Checks whether *T* is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

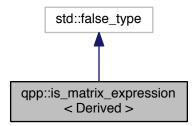
· traits.h

### 7.14 qpp::is\_matrix\_expression < Derived > Struct Template Reference

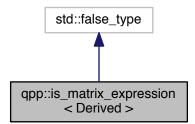
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< Derived >:



 $Collaboration\ diagram\ for\ qpp:: is\_matrix\_expression < Derived >:$ 



#### 7.14.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Derived>struct qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< Derived>

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

Provides the member constant *value* which is equal to *true*, if the type is an Eigen matrix expression of type *Eigen ∷MatrixBase Oerived >*. Otherwise, *value* is equal to *false*.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

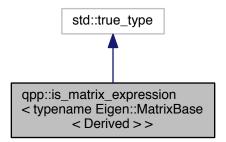
· traits.h

# 7.15 qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >> Struct Template Reference

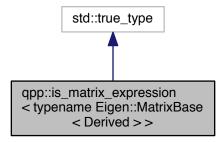
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>:



### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Derived>struct qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived>>

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

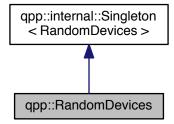
· traits.h

## 7.16 qpp::RandomDevices Class Reference

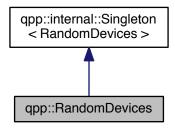
Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

#include <classes/random\_devices.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::RandomDevices:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::RandomDevices:



### **Public Attributes**

• std::mt19937 rng\_

Mersenne twister random number generator.

#### **Private Member Functions**

• RandomDevices ()

Initializes and seeds the random number generators.

~RandomDevices ()=default
 Default destructor.

#### **Private Attributes**

 std::random\_device rd\_ used to seed std::mt19937 rng\_

#### **Friends**

class internal::Singleton < RandomDevices >

#### **Additional Inherited Members**

#### 7.16.1 Detailed Description

Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

Consists of a wrapper around an std::mt19937 Mersenne twister random number generator engine and an std ::random\_device engine. The latter is used to seed the Mersenne twister.

#### Warning

This class DOES NOT seed the standard C number generator used by Eigen::Matrix::Random(), since it is not thread safe. Do not use Eigen::Matrix::Random() or functions that depend on the C style random number engine, but use <a href="mailto:qpp::rand()">qpp::rand()</a> instead!

#### 7.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.16.2.1 qpp::RandomDevices::RandomDevices() [inline], [private]
```

Initializes and seeds the random number generators.

```
7.16.2.2 qpp::RandomDevices::~RandomDevices() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

#### 7.16.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
7.16.3.1 friend class internal::Singleton < RandomDevices > [friend]
```

#### 7.16.4 Member Data Documentation

```
7.16.4.1 std::random_device qpp::RandomDevices::rd_ [private]
```

used to seed std::mt19937 rng\_

7.16.4.2 std::mt19937 qpp::RandomDevices::rng\_

Mersenne twister random number generator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

classes/random\_devices.h

### 7.17 qpp::internal::Singleton < T > Class Template Reference

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

```
#include <internal/classes/singleton.h>
```

#### **Static Public Member Functions**

- static T & get\_instance () noexcept(std::is\_nothrow\_constructible < T >::value)
- static T & get\_thread\_local\_instance () noexcept(std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< T >::value)

#### **Protected Member Functions**

- Singleton () noexcept=default
- Singleton (const Singleton &)=delete
- Singleton & operator= (const Singleton &)=delete
- virtual ∼Singleton ()=default

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>class qpp::internal::Singleton< T>

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

To implement a singleton, derive your class from qpp::internal::Singleton, make qpp::internal::Singleton a friend of your class, then declare the constructor and destructor of your class as private. To get an instance, use the static member function qpp::internal::Singleton::get\_instance() (qpp::internal::Singleton::get\_thread\_local\_cinstance()), which returns a reference (thread\_local reference) to your newly created singleton (thread-safe in C++11).

### Example:

#### See also

Code of qpp::Codes, qpp::Gates, qpp::Init, qpp::RandomDevices, qpp::States or qpp.h for real world examples of usage.

#### 7.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.17.2.1 template < typename T > qpp::internal::Singleton < T >::Singleton ( ) [protected], [default], [noexcept]
```

7.17.2.3 template virtual qpp::internal::Singleton< T>::
$$\sim$$
Singleton( ) [protected], [virtual], [default]

#### 7.17.3 Member Function Documentation

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

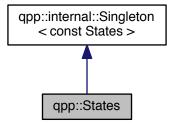
• internal/classes/singleton.h

### 7.18 qpp::States Class Reference

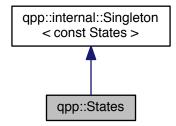
const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

```
#include <classes/states.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for qpp::States:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::States:



#### **Public Attributes**

```
ket x0 {ket::Zero(2)}
```

Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+>

ket x1 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |->

ket y0 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate | y+>

ket y1 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate | y->

ket z0 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0>

ket z1 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate | 1>

cmat px0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+><+|.

• cmat px1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |-><-|.

• cmat py0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate  $|y+\rangle < y+|$ .

cmat py1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate |y->< y-|.

cmat pz0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0><0|.

cmat pz1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate | 1><1|.

ket b00 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-00 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

ket b01 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-01 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

ket b10 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-10 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

ket b11 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-11 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

cmat pb00 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-00 state.

• cmat pb01 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-01 state.

cmat pb10 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-10 state.

cmat pb11 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-11 state.

ket GHZ {ket::Zero(8)}

GHZ state.

ket W {ket::Zero(8)}

W state.

cmat pGHZ {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}

Projector onto the GHZ state.

cmat pW {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}

Projector onto the W state.

### **Private Member Functions**

- States ()
- $\sim$ States ()=default

Default destructor.

#### **Friends**

class internal::Singleton < const States >

### **Additional Inherited Members**

#### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

#### 7.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.18.2.1 qpp::States::States( ) [inline],[private]
```

Initialize the states

```
7.18.2.2 qpp::States::~States() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

### 7.18.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.18.3.1** friend class internal::Singleton < const States > [friend]

#### 7.18.4 Member Data Documentation

7.18.4.1 ket qpp::States::b00 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-00 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

```
7.18.4.2 ket qpp::States::b01 {ket::Zero(4)}
Bell-01 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)
7.18.4.3 ket qpp::States::b10 {ket::Zero(4)}
Bell-10 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)
7.18.4.4 ket qpp::States::b11 {ket::Zero(4)}
Bell-11 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)
7.18.4.5 ket qpp::States::GHZ {ket::Zero(8)}
GHZ state.
7.18.4.6 cmat qpp::States::pb00 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-00 state.
7.18.4.7 cmat qpp::States::pb01 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-01 state.
7.18.4.8 cmat qpp::States::pb10 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-10 state.
7.18.4.9 cmat qpp::States::pb11 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-11 state.
7.18.4.10 cmat qpp::States::pGHZ {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}
Projector onto the GHZ state.
7.18.4.11 cmat qpp::States::pW {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}
Projector onto the W state.
7.18.4.12 cmat qpp::States::px0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+><+|.
7.18.4.13 cmat qpp::States::px1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |-><-|.
```

```
7.18.4.14 cmat qpp::States::py0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate |y+><y+|.
7.18.4.15 cmat qpp::States::py1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate |y-><y-|.
7.18.4.16 cmat qpp::States::pz0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0><0|.
7.18.4.17 cmat qpp::States::pz1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate |1><1|.
7.18.4.18 ket qpp::States::W {ket::Zero(8)}
W state.
7.18.4.19 ket qpp::States::x0 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+>
7.18.4.20 ket qpp::States::x1 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |->
7.18.4.21 ket qpp::States::y0 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate |y+>
7.18.4.22 ket qpp::States::y1 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate |y->
7.18.4.23 ket qpp::States::z0 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0>
7.18.4.24 ket qpp::States::z1 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate |1>
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
```

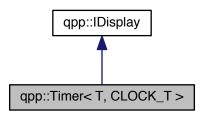
classes/states.h

### 7.19 qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK\_T > Class Template Reference

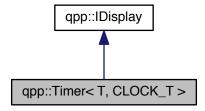
#### Chronometer.

#include <classes/timer.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK\_T >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK\_T >:



### **Public Member Functions**

· Timer () noexcept

Constructs an instance with the current time as the starting point.

• void tic () noexcept

Resets the chronometer.

• const Timer & toc () noexcept

Stops the chronometer.

• double tics () const noexcept

Time passed in the duration specified by T.

• template<typename U = T>

U get\_duration () const noexcept

Duration specified by U.

• Timer (const Timer &)=default

Default copy constructor.

• Timer (Timer &&)=default

Default move constructor.

• Timer & operator= (const Timer &)=default

Default copy assignment operator.

• Timer & operator= (Timer &&)=default

Default move assignment operator.

virtual ~Timer ()=default

Default virtual destructor.

#### **Protected Attributes**

- CLOCK\_T::time\_point start\_
- CLOCK T::time point end

#### **Private Member Functions**

 std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override *qpp::IDisplay::display() override*

#### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

 $template < typename\ T = std::chrono::duration < double >,\ typename\ CLOCK\_T = std::chrono::steady\_clock > class\ qpp::Timer < T,\ CLOCK\_T >$ 

Chronometer.

**Template Parameters** 

T	Tics duration, default is std::chrono::duration <double, 1="">, i.e. seconds in double</double,>
	precision
CLOCK_T	Clock's type, default is std::chrono::steady_clock, not affected by wall clock
	changes during runtime

#### 7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

Constructs an instance with the current time as the starting point.

```
7.19.2.2 template < typename T = std::chrono::duration < double >, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock > qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK_T >::Timer ( const Timer < T, CLOCK_T > & ) [ default ]
```

Default copy constructor.

```
7.19.2.3 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock> qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T > ::Timer( Timer< T, CLOCK_T > && ) [default]
```

Default move constructor.

7.19.2.4 template < typename T = std::chrono::duration < double >, typename CLOCK\_T = std::chrono::steady\_clock > virtual | qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK\_T > ::  $\sim$  Timer ( ) [virtual], [default]

Default virtual destructor.

#### 7.19.3 Member Function Documentation

qpp::IDisplay::display() override

**Parameters** 

```
os Output stream
```

#### Returns

Writes to the output stream the number of tics (specified by T) that passed between the instantiation/reset and invocation of <a href="mailto:qpp::Timer::toc">qpp::Timer::toc</a>().

Implements qpp::IDisplay.

```
7.19.3.2 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock> template<typename U = T> U qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T>::get_duration( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Duration specified by U.

**Template Parameters** 

U	Duration, default is T, which defaults to std::chrono::duration <double, 1="">, i.e.</double,>
	seconds in double precision

#### Returns

Duration that passed between the instantiation/reset and invocation of qpp::Timer::toc()

Default copy assignment operator.

7.19.3.4 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK\_T = std::chrono::steady\_clock> Timer& qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK\_T >::operator=( Timer< T, CLOCK\_T > && ) [default]

Default move assignment operator.

7.19.3.5 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK\_T = std::chrono::steady\_clock> void qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK\_T >::tic() [inline], [noexcept]

Resets the chronometer.

Resets the starting/ending point to the current time

Time passed in the duration specified by T.

#### Returns

Number of tics (specified by T) that passed between the instantiation/reset and invocation of qpp::Timer::toc()

Stops the chronometer.

Set the current time as the ending point

Returns

Current instance

#### 7.19.4 Member Data Documentation

- 7.19.4.1 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK\_T = std::chrono::steady\_clock> CLOCK\_T::time\_point qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK\_T >::end\_ [protected]
- 7.19.4.2 template < typename T = std::chrono::duration < double >, typename CLOCK\_T = std::chrono::steady\_clock > CLOCK\_T::time\_point qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK\_T >::start\_ [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/timer.h

## **Chapter 8**

## **File Documentation**

### 8.1 classes/codes.h File Reference

Quantum error correcting codes.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Classes

• class qpp::Codes

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

Quantum error correcting codes.

### 8.2 classes/exception.h File Reference

Exceptions.

126 File Documentation

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Classes**

• class qpp::Exception

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

### 8.2.1 Detailed Description

Exceptions.

## 8.3 classes/gates.h File Reference

Quantum gates.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class qpp::Gates

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

### 8.3.1 Detailed Description

Quantum gates.

### 8.4 classes/idisplay.h File Reference

Display interface via the non-virtual interface (NVI)

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Classes**

· class qpp::IDisplay

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

### 8.4.1 Detailed Description

Display interface via the non-virtual interface (NVI)

128 File Documentation

### 8.5 classes/init.h File Reference

Initialization.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

• class qpp::Init

const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

### 8.5.1 Detailed Description

Initialization.

### 8.6 classes/random\_devices.h File Reference

Random devices.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## **Classes**

• class qpp::RandomDevices

Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

## **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

# 8.6.1 Detailed Description

Random devices.

# 8.7 classes/states.h File Reference

Quantum states.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

• class qpp::States

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

# **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

# 8.7.1 Detailed Description

Quantum states.

# 8.8 classes/timer.h File Reference

Timing.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

class qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK\_T >
 Chronometer.

# **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

# 8.8.1 Detailed Description

Timing.

# 8.9 constants.h File Reference

Constants.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

• constexpr cplx qpp::operator""\_i (unsigned long long int x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  (integer overload)

• constexpr cplx qpp::operator""\_i (long double x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  (real overload)

• cplx qpp::omega (idx D)

D-th root of unity.

#### **Variables**

• constexpr double qpp::chop = 1e-10

Used in qpp::disp() for setting to zero numbers that have their absolute value smaller than qpp::chop.

• constexpr double qpp::eps = 1e-12

Used to decide whether a number or expression in double precision is zero or not.

constexpr idx qpp::maxn = 64

Maximum number of allowed qu(d)its (subsystems)

• constexpr double qpp::pi = 3.141592653589793238462643383279502884

 $\pi$ 

• constexpr double qpp::ee = 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497

Base of natural logarithm, e.

• constexpr double qpp::infty = std::numeric\_limits<double>::infinity()

Used to denote infinity in double precision.

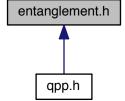
# 8.9.1 Detailed Description

Constants.

# 8.10 entanglement.h File Reference

Entanglement functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_col\_vect< double > qpp::schmidtcoeffs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector<
 idx > &dims)

Schmidt coefficients of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >
 cmat qpp::schmidtA (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

template<typename Derived >
 cmat qpp::schmidtB (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Schmidt basis on Bob side.

Schmidt basis on Alice side.

template<typename Derived >
 std::vector< double > qpp::schmidtprobs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx
 > &dims)

Schmidt probabilities of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::entanglement (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
 Entanglement of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::gconcurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

G-concurrence of the bi-partite pure state A.

template < typename Derived >
 double qpp::negativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::vector < idx > &dims)
 Negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::lognegativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::concurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

Wootters concurrence of the bi-partite qubit mixed state A.

Logarithmic negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

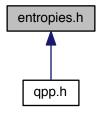
## 8.10.1 Detailed Description

Entanglement functions.

# 8.11 entropies.h File Reference

Entropy functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::entropy (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

von-Neumann entropy of the density matrix A

double qpp::entropy (const std::vector< double > &prob)

Shannon entropy of the probability distribution prob.

• template<typename Derived >

double <a href="mailto:qpp::renyi">qpp::renyi</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double alpha)

Renyi-  $\alpha$  entropy of the density matrix A, for  $\alpha \geq 0$ .

double qpp::renyi (const std::vector< double > &prob, double alpha)

Renyi-  $\alpha$  entropy of the probability distribution prob, for  $\alpha \geq 0$ .

• template<typename Derived >

double qpp::tsallis (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double q)

Tsallis- q entropy of the density matrix A, for  $q \geq 0$ .

double qpp::tsallis (const std::vector< double > &prob, double q)

Tsallis- q entropy of the probability distribution prob, for  $q \geq 0$ .

• template<typename Derived >

double qpp::qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const std::vector< idx > &subsysB, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived}>$ 

double qpp::qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::vector < idx > &subsysA, const std::vector < idx > &subsysB, idx d=2)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

# 8.11.1 Detailed Description

Entropy functions.

# 8.12 experimental/experimental.h File Reference

Experimental/test functions/classes.

#### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

• qpp::experimental

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

## 8.12.1 Detailed Description

Experimental/test functions/classes.

## 8.13 functions.h File Reference

Generic quantum computing functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

- template<typename Derived >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::transpose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
   Transpose.
- template<typename Derived >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::conjugate (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
   Complex conjugate.
- template<typename Derived >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::adjoint (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
   Adjoint.

```
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::inverse (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar qpp::trace (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)
      Trace
• template<typename Derived >
  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:qpp::det">qpp::det</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A)
      Determinant.
\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived}>
  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:qpp::logdet">qpp::logdet</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A)
      Logarithm of the determinant.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:qpp::sum">qpp::sum</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Element-wise sum of A.
• template<typename Derived >
  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:open:prod">open:prod</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A)
      Element-wise product of A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double <a href="mailto:qpp::norm">qpp::norm</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Frobenius norm.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< cplx >, cmat > qpp::eig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Full eigen decomposition.
\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived}>
  dyn_col_vect< cplx > qpp::evals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Eigenvalues.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::evects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Eigenvectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< double >, cmat > qpp::heig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Full eigen decomposition of Hermitian expression.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_col_vect< double > qpp::hevals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Hermitian eigenvalues.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::hevects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Hermitian eigenvectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::tuple< cmat, dyn col vect< double >, cmat > qpp::svd (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Full singular value decomposition.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_col_vect< double > qpp::svals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Singular values.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::svdU (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Left singular vectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::svdV (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Right singular vectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::funm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, cplx(*f)(const cplx &))
```

```
Functional calculus f(A)
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat qpp::sqrtm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix square root.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::absm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix absolute value.
template<typename Derived >
  cmat qpp::expm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix exponential.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::logm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix logarithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::sinm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix sin.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat qpp::cosm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix cos.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::spectralpowm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cplx z)
     Matrix power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::powm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Fast matrix power based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  double <a href="mailto:qpp::schatten">qpp::schatten</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A, double p)
     Schatten matrix norm.
• template<typename OutputScalar , typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< OutputScalar > qpp::cwise (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, OutputScalar(*f)(const
  typename Derived::Scalar &))
     Functor.
• template<typename T >
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::kron (const T &head)
     Kronecker product.
• template<typename T , typename... Args>
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::kron (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::kron (const std::vector< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::kron (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::kronpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Kronecker power.
• template<typename T >
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const T &head)
     Direct sum.
• template<typename T , typename... Args>
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Direct sum.
```

```
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const std::vector< Derived > &As)

    template < typename Derived >

  \label{lem:dyn_mat} \textit{dyn\_mat} < \textit{typename Derived::} Scalar > \textit{qpp::} \textit{dirsum (const std::} initializer\_list < Derived > \&As)

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::dirsumpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Direct sum power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::reshape (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx rows,
  idx cols)
     Reshape.
- template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::comm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const
  Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Commutator.

    template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::anticomm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const
  Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Anti-commutator.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::prj (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
     Projector.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::grams (const std::vector< Derived > &Vs)
      Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::grams (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &Vs)
     Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.
template<typename Derived >
  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::grams (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    std::vector< idx > qpp::n2multiidx (idx n, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Non-negative integer index to multi-index.

    idx qpp::multiidx2n (const std::vector< idx > &midx, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

      Multi-index to non-negative integer index.

    ket qpp::mket (const std::vector< idx > &mask, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    ket qpp::mket (const std::vector< idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector < idx > &mask, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector< idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.
• template<typename InputIterator >
  std::vector< double > qpp::abssq (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
      Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like range of complex numbers.

    template<typename Container >

  std::vector< double > qpp::abssq (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container
  >::value >::type *=nullptr)
      Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like container.
```

template < typename Derived >
 std::vector < double > qpp::abssq (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)

Computes the absolute values squared of an Eigen expression.

template<typename InputIterator >

std::iterator\_traits< InputIterator >::value\_type qpp::sum (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)

Element-wise sum of an STL-like range.

• template<typename Container >

Container::value\_type qpp::sum (const Container &c, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >
::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Element-wise sum of the elements of an STL-like container.

• template<typename InputIterator >

std::iterator\_traits< InputIterator >::value\_type qpp::prod (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)

Element-wise product of an STL-like range.

template<typename Container >

Container::value\_type qpp::prod (const Container &c, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >
::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Element-wise product of the elements of an STL-like container.

template<typename Derived >

dyn\_col\_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::rho2pure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

Finds the pure state representation of a matrix proportional to a projector onto a pure state.

• template<typename T >

std::vector< T > qpp::complement (std::vector< T > subsys, idx N)

Constructs the complement of a subsystem vector.

template<typename Derived >

std::vector< double > qpp::rho2bloch (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

Computes the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector corresponding to the qubit density matrix A.

cmat qpp::bloch2rho (const std::vector< double > &r)

Computes the density matrix corresponding to the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector r.

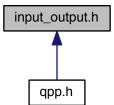
## 8.13.1 Detailed Description

Generic quantum computing functions.

## 8.14 input\_output.h File Reference

Input/output functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

template<typename Derived >
 internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double chop=qpp::chop)

Eigen expression ostream manipulator.

• internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp (cplx z, double chop=qpp::chop)

Complex number ostream manipulator.

template<typename InputIterator >
 internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator > qpp::disp (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")

Range ostream manipulator.

template<typename Container >
 internal::IOManipRange< typename Container::const\_iterator > qpp::disp (const Container &c, const std
 ::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]", typename std::enable\_if< is\_←
 iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Standard container ostream manipulator. The container must support std::begin(), std::end() and forward iteration.

template<typename PointerType >
 internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType > qpp::disp (const PointerType \*p, idx N, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")

C-style pointer ostream manipulator.

template < typename Derived > void qpp::save (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::string &fname)

Saves Eigen expression to a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::load (const std::string &fname)

Loads Eigen matrix from a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

# 8.14.1 Detailed Description

Input/output functions.

#### 8.15 instruments.h File Reference

Measurement functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_col\_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
 Generalized inner product.

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived}>$ 

dyn\_col\_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Generalized inner product.

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >$ 

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer\_list< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

 $std::tuple < idx, \ std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure \ (const \ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, \ const \ cmat \ &U)$ 

Measures the state A in the orthonormal basis specified by the unitary matrix U.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

 $std::tuple < idx, \ std::vector < cmat >> qpp::measure \ (const \ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \&A, \ const \ std::initializer_list < cmat > \&Ks, \ const \ std::vector < idx > \&subsys, \ const \ std::vector < idx > \&dims)\\$ 

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const std::initializer\_list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple < std::vector < idx >, double, cmat > qpp::measure\_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A,
 std::vector < idx > subsys, std::vector < idx > dims)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > qpp::measure\_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A,
 std::vector< idx > subsys, idx d=2)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

## 8.15.1 Detailed Description

Measurement functions.

## 8.16 internal/classes/iomanip.h File Reference

Input/output manipulators.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

- struct qpp::internal::details\_::Display\_Impl\_
- class qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >
- class qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >
- class qpp::internal::IOManipEigen

## **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

qpp::internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

qpp::internal::details\_

## 8.16.1 Detailed Description

Input/output manipulators.

# 8.17 internal/classes/singleton.h File Reference

Singleton pattern via CRTP.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Classes

class qpp::internal::Singleton< T >

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

· qpp::internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

### 8.17.1 Detailed Description

Singleton pattern via CRTP.

## 8.18 internal/util.h File Reference

Internal utility functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

qpp::internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

### **Functions**

- void qpp::internal::n2multiidx (idx n, idx numdims, const idx \*dims, idx \*result) noexcept
- idx qpp::internal::multiidx2n (const idx \*midx, idx numdims, const idx \*dims) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_square\_mat (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template < typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)
- template < typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)
- template<typename T >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_nonzero\_size (const T &x) noexcept
- template<typename T1 , typename T2 >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_matching\_sizes (const T1 &lhs, const T2 &rhs) noexcept
- bool qpp::internal::check dims (const std::vector < idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_dims\_match\_mat (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_dims\_match\_cvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)

- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_dims\_match\_rvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
- bool qpp::internal::check\_eq\_dims (const std::vector< idx > &dims, idx dim) noexcept
- bool qpp::internal::check\_subsys\_match\_dims (const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_matrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
   bool qpp::internal::check\_qubit\_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- bool qpp::internal::check\_perm (const std::vector < idx > &perm)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::kron2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A,
   const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
   dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::dirsum2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A,
   const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename T >
   void qpp::internal::variadic\_vector\_emplace (std::vector< T > &)
- template<typename T, typename First, typename... Args>
   void qpp::internal::variadic\_vector\_emplace (std::vector< T > &v, First &&first, Args &&...args)
- idx qpp::internal::get\_num\_subsys (idx sz, idx d)
- idx qpp::internal::get\_dim\_subsys (idx sz, idx N)

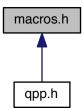
## 8.18.1 Detailed Description

Internal utility functions.

#### 8.19 macros.h File Reference

Preprocessor macros.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Macros**

- #define PRINT(x)
- #define PRINTLN(x)
- #define ERROR(x)
- #define ERRORLN(x)

#### 8.19.1 Detailed Description

Preprocessor macros.

#### 8.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation

```
8.19.2.1 #define ERROR( x )
```

Prints an error message to std::cerr

```
8.19.2.2 #define ERRORLN( x )
```

Prints an error message to std::cerr and adds a new line

```
8.19.2.3 #define PRINT( x )
```

Prints a message

8.19.2.4 #define PRINTLN( x )

Prints a message and adds a new line

# 8.20 MATLAB/matlab.h File Reference

Input/output interfacing with MATLAB.

```
#include "mat.h"
#include "mex.h"
```

#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

template < typename Derived >
 Derived qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &, const std::string &)
 Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

• template<>

dmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat\_file, const std::string &var\_name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

cmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat\_file, const std::string &var\_name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

template<typename Derived >

void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &, const std::string &, const std::string &, const std::string &)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

template<>

void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< dmat > &A, const std::string &mat\_file, const std ::string &var\_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< cmat > &A, const std::string &mat\_file, const std ::string &var\_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

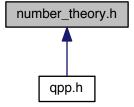
#### 8.20.1 Detailed Description

Input/output interfacing with MATLAB.

# 8.21 number\_theory.h File Reference

Number theory functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

dbb

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

- std::vector < int > qpp::x2contfrac (double x, idx N, idx cut=1e5)
   Simple continued fraction expansion.
- double qpp::contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf, idx N)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

double qpp::contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

• bigint qpp::gcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint qpp::gcd (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Greatest common divisor of a list of integers.

• bigint qpp::lcm (bigint a, bigint b)

Least common multiple of two integers.

bigint qpp::lcm (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Least common multiple of a list of integers.

std::vector< idx > qpp::invperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm)

Inverse permutation.

• std::vector< idx > qpp::compperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm, const std::vector< idx > &sigma)

Compose permutations.

std::vector< bigint > qpp::factors (bigint a)

Prime factor decomposition.

bigint qpp::modmul (bigint a, bigint b, bigint p)

Modular multiplication without overflow.

• bigint qpp::modpow (bigint a, bigint n, bigint p)

Fast integer power modulo p based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

• std::tuple< bigint, bigint, bigint > qpp::egcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Extended greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint qpp::modinv (bigint a, bigint p)

Modular inverse of a mod p.

• bool qpp::isprime (bigint p, idx k=80)

Primality test based on the Miller-Rabin's algorithm.

• bigint qpp::randprime (bigint a, bigint b, idx N=1000)

Generates a random big prime uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

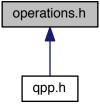
#### 8.21.1 Detailed Description

Number theory functions.

# 8.22 operations.h File Reference

Quantum operation functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state,
 const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &ctrl, const std::vector< idx > &subsys,
 const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state,
 const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &ctrl, const std::vector< idx > &subsys,
 idx d=2)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >$ 

cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the density matrix rho.

template<typename Derived >

cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho.

ullet template<typename Derived >

cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std ::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho.

cmat qpp::kraus2super (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Superoperator matrix.

cmat qpp::kraus2choi (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Choi matrix.

std::vector< cmat > qpp::choi2kraus (const cmat &A)

Orthogonal Kraus operators from Choi matrix.

• cmat qpp::choi2super (const cmat &A)

Converts Choi matrix to superoperator matrix.

cmat qpp::super2choi (const cmat &A)

Converts superoperator matrix to Choi matrix.

template<typename Derived >

dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace1 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std
 ::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std
 ::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std
 ::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial transpose.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial transpose.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &perm, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Subsystem permutation.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn\_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &perm, idx d=2)

Subsystem permutation.

#### 8.22.1 Detailed Description

Quantum operation functions.

## 8.23 qpp.h File Reference

Quantum++ main header file, includes all other necessary headers.

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <cassert>
#include <chrono>
#include <cmath>
#include <complex>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>
#include <ctime>
#include <exception>
#include <fstream>
#include <functional>
#include <initializer_list>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iostream>
#include <iterator>
#include <limits>
#include <numeric>
#include <ostream>
#include <random>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>
#include <tuple>
#include <type_traits>
#include <utility>
#include <vector>
#include <Eigen/Dense>
#include <Eigen/SVD>
#include "macros.h"
#include "types.h"
#include "classes/exception.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "traits.h"
#include "classes/idisplay.h"
#include "internal/util.h"
#include "internal/classes/iomanip.h"
#include "input_output.h"
#include "internal/classes/singleton.h"
#include "classes/init.h"
#include "functions.h"
#include "classes/codes.h"
#include "classes/gates.h"
#include "classes/states.h"
#include "classes/random_devices.h"
#include "statistics.h"
#include "operations.h"
#include "entropies.h"
#include "entanglement.h"
#include "random.h"
#include "classes/timer.h"
#include "instruments.h"
#include "number_theory.h"
```

#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Macros**

#define QPP UNUSED

#### 8.23.1 Detailed Description

Quantum++ main header file, includes all other necessary headers.

#### 8.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation

8.23.2.1 #define QPP\_UNUSED\_

#### 8.24 random.h File Reference

Randomness-related functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

• double qpp::rand (double a, double b)

Generates a random real number uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

bigint qpp::rand (bigint a, bigint b)

Generates a random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

idx qpp::randidx (idx a=std::numeric\_limits < idx >::min(), idx b=std::numeric\_limits < idx >::max())

Generates a random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived}>$ 

Derived <a href="mailto:qpp::rand">qpp::rand</a> (idx rows, idx cols, double a=0, double b=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

template<>
 dmat qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random real matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<>

cmat qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

template<typename Derived >

Derived <a href="mailto:qpp::randn">qpp::randn</a> (idx rows, idx cols, double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

template<>

dmat qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random real matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

cmat qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• double <a href="mailto:qpp::randn">qpp::randn</a> (double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random real number (double) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

cmat qpp::randU (idx D)

Generates a random unitary matrix.

• cmat qpp::randV (idx Din, idx Dout)

Generates a random isometry matrix.

std::vector< cmat > qpp::randkraus (idx N, idx D)

Generates a set of random Kraus operators.

cmat qpp::randH (idx D)

Generates a random Hermitian matrix.

ket qpp::randket (idx D)

Generates a random normalized ket (pure state vector)

cmat qpp::randrho (idx D)

Generates a random density matrix.

std::vector< idx > qpp::randperm (idx N)

Generates a random uniformly distributed permutation.

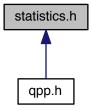
#### 8.24.1 Detailed Description

Randomness-related functions.

#### 8.25 statistics.h File Reference

Statistics functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

#### **Functions**

std::vector< double > qpp::uniform (idx N)

Uniform probability distribution vector.

std::vector< double > qpp::marginalX (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

std::vector< double > qpp::marginalY (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::avg (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable\_if< is\_← iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Average.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::cov (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Covariance.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::var (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable\_if< is\_← iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Variance.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::sigma (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable\_if< is\_← iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Standard deviation.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::cor (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable\_if< is\_iterable< Container >::value >::type \*=nullptr)

Correlation.

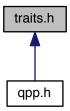
#### 8.25.1 Detailed Description

Statistics functions.

## 8.26 traits.h File Reference

Type traits.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Classes**

struct qpp::is\_iterable < T, typename >

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

struct qpp::is\_iterable< T, to\_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().complete end()), typename T::value\_type >>

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers.

struct qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< Derived >

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

struct qpp::is\_matrix\_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > >

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

struct qpp::is\_complex< T >

Checks whether the type is a complex type.

struct qpp::is\_complex< std::complex< T >>

Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

## **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

### **Typedefs**

```
template<typename... >
using qpp::to_void = void
```

Alias template that implements the proposal for void\_t.

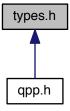
# 8.26.1 Detailed Description

Type traits.

# 8.27 types.h File Reference

Type aliases.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### **Namespaces**

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

## **Typedefs**

• using qpp::idx = std::size t

Non-negative integer index.

• using qpp::bigint = long long int

Big integer.

• using qpp::cplx = std::complex< double >

Complex number in double precision.

using qpp::ket = Eigen::VectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen column vector.

• using qpp::bra = Eigen::RowVectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen row vector.

• using qpp::cmat = Eigen::MatrixXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

using qpp::dmat = Eigen::MatrixXd

Real (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{template}{<} \text{typename Scalar} >$ 

using qpp::dyn\_mat = Eigen::Matrix< Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic >

Dynamic Eigen matrix over the field specified by Scalar.

• template<typename Scalar >

using qpp::dyn\_col\_vect = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, 1 >

Dynamic Eigen column vector over the field specified by Scalar.

• template<typename Scalar >

using qpp::dyn\_row\_vect = Eigen::Matrix< Scalar, 1, Eigen::Dynamic >

Dynamic Eigen row vector over the field specified by Scalar.

Type aliases.

# Index

~Codes	qpp::Gates, 96
qpp::Codes, 86	CNOTba
~Gates	qpp::Gates, 96
qpp::Gates, 94	CTRL
∼IDisplay	qpp::Gates, 94
qpp::IDisplay, 99	CUSTOM EXCEPTION
~Init	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Init, 101	CZ
$\sim$ RandomDevices	qpp::Gates, 96
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	check_cvector
$\sim$ Singleton	qpp::internal, 82
qpp::internal::Singleton, 116	check dims
$\sim$ States	qpp::internal, 82
qpp::States, 118	check_dims_match_cvect
$\sim$ Timer	qpp::internal, 82
qpp::Timer, 122	check dims match mat
	gpp::internal, 82
A_	check dims match rvect
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 103	gpp::internal, 82
absm	check_eq_dims
qpp, 26	qpp::internal, 82
abssq	check_matching_sizes
qpp, 26, 27	qpp::internal, 82
adjoint	check_nonzero_size
qpp, 27	qpp::internal, 82
anticomm	check_perm
qpp, 27	qpp::internal, 82
apply	check_qubit_cvector
qpp, 27, 28, 30	qpp::internal, 82
applyCTRL	check_qubit_matrix
qpp, 30	qpp::internal, 82
avg	check_qubit_rvector
qpp, 31	qpp::internal, 82
b00	check qubit vector
	gpp::internal, 82
qpp::States, 118 b01	check rvector
qpp::States, 118	qpp::internal, 82
b10	check_square_mat
qpp::States, 119	qpp::internal, 82
b11	check_subsys_match_dims
qpp::States, 119	qpp::internal, 82
bigint	check_vector
qpp, 25	qpp::internal, 82
bloch2rho	choi2kraus
qpp, 31	qpp, 31
bra	choi2super
qpp, 25	qpp, 32
٩٢٢, ٢٠	chop
CNOT	qpp, 79
<del></del>	ALL:

chop	qpp, 35, 36
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 103	dirsum2
classes/codes.h, 125	qpp::internal, 82
classes/exception.h, 125	dirsumpow
classes/gates.h, 126	qpp, 36
classes/idisplay.h, 127	disp
classes/init.h, 128	qpp, 37, 38
classes/random_devices.h, 128	
	display
classes/states.h, 129	qpp::IDisplay, 99
classes/timer.h, 130	qpp::Timer, 123
cmat	qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102
qpp, 25	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
Codes	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
qpp::Codes, 86	display_impl_
codeword	qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_, 88
qpp::Codes, 87	dmat
comm	qpp, 25
qpp, <mark>32</mark>	dyn_col_vect
complement	qpp, 25
qpp, 32	dyn_mat
compperm	qpp, 25
qpp, 33	dyn_row_vect
concurrence	qpp, 25
qpp, 33	
conjugate	ERROR
qpp, 33	macros.h, 145
constants.h, 130	ERRORLN
construct_exception_msg_	macros.h, 145
qpp::Exception, 91	ee
contfrac2x	qpp, 79
qpp, 33, 34	egcd
	qpp, 38
cor	eig
qpp, 34	qpp, 39
cosm	end
qpp, 34	qpp::Timer, 124
COV	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
qpp, 34	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
cplx	
qpp, 25	entanglement
custom_	qpp, 39
qpp::Exception, 91	entanglement.h, 131
cwise	entropies.h, 132
qpp, 35	entropy
DIMS INVALID	qpp, 39, 40
<del>_</del>	eps
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp, 80
DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR	evals
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp, 40
DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX	evects
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp, 40
DIMS_MISMATCH_RVECTOR	Exception
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Exception, 90, 91
DIMS_MISMATCH_VECTOR	expandout
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Gates, 94
DIMS_NOT_EQUAL	experimental/experimental.h, 134
qpp::Exception, 90	expm
det	qpp, 40
qpp, 35	0.17
dirsum	FIVE_QUBIT

qpp::Odes, 86   Init   qpp::Init, 101   qpp::Init quit, 143   instruments, 1, 139   instruments, 1, 139   instruments, 1, 139   internal::Singleton, 1, 142   internal::Singleton, 1, 142   internal::Singleton, 1, 142   internal::Singleton < const Codes > qpp::Codes, 87   internal::Singleton < const Codes > qpp::Internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Internal::Interna		
FRED	qpp::Codes, 86	Init
app::dates, 96   factors   factors   app. 41   factors   app::dates, 95   factors   app::dates, 95   first   app::dates, 104   functions.h., 134   functions.h., 138   functions.h., 142   functions.h., 143   functions.h., 143   functions.h., 144   functions.h., 145		qpp::Init, 101
factors   qpp, 41	qpp::Gates, 96	** *
disp. 41		. — .
Fd	gpp, 41	
app::dates, 95         internal::Singleton< const Codes > qpp::dodes, 87           first_ qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106         internal::Singleton< const Codes > qpp::Codes, 87           fund         qpp. 41           gpp::All ppp::Gates, 96         internal::Singleton< const Init > qpp::Init, 101           GHZ qpp::Slates, 119         internal::Singleton< const Init > qpp::Internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::Rades, 94           gcd         internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::Rades, 94           gcd         internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::RadeomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::All inverse qpp. 44           gcd_im_subsys         ipp. 44           gct_dim_subsys         ipp. 44           gct_instance         qpp. 44           gct_instance         qpp. 45           gct_internal::Singleton, 116         ket           grap::internal::Singleton         qpp. 46           kron         qpp. 46           kron         qpp. 46 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>		•
first	app::Gates, 95	<del>-</del>
qpp::Internal::IOManipRange, 106         qpp::Codes, 87           functions.h, 134         internal::Singleton < const Gates > qpp::Gates, 96           internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Init, 101         internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Bates, 119           Gates         qpp::States, 119         qpp::Bates, 118           gate         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118         qpp::Bates, 118           gcd         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118         qpp::Bates, 118           gcd         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118         qpp::Bates, 118           gcd         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118         qpp::Bates, 118           gcd         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118         qpp::Bates, 118           gcd         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118         qpp::Aate, 44           get_internal::Singleton, 42         qpp, 44         qpp, 45           get_internal::Singleton, 116         ket         qpp, 45           grams         qpp, 45         kraus2chol         qpp, 45           grams         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 48         load         qpp::Internal::IOManipRange, 106         lcm           ld         qpp, 48         load		
functions.h, 134         internal::Singleton         const flates > qpp.:Gates, 98           qpp, 41         internal::Singleton         const Init > qpp::Init, 101           GHZ         qpp::States, 119         qpp::States, 118           Gates         qpp::Gates, 94         qpp::States, 118           gcd         qpp, 41         qpp. 42           gconcurrence         qpp, 44         inverse           qpp, 42         qpp, 44         inverse           get_duration         qpp, 44         ip           qpp::Internal. 82         qpp, 44         ip           get_instance         qpp::de         qpp, 45           get_instance         qpp. 45         ket           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         ket         qpp, 26           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45         kraus2chol           qpp, 42, 43         kron         qpp, 46           H         kraus2chol         qpp, 46, 47           kron         qpp, 46, 47         kron           qpp, 43         qpp, 48         load           hevals         qpp, 43         qpp, 49           ppp:internal::IOManipEigen         qpp, 48         load           loManipPange         qpp, 48         load </td <td>_</td> <td></td>	_	
funm         qpp, 41         qpp::Gates, 96           GHZ         internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Init, 101           gapp::States, 119         internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::States, 118           gcd         app::Gates, 94         qpp::BandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices, 114           gcd         app, 41         qpp, 44         inverse           gpp, 42         qpp, 44         inverse         qpp, 44         inverse           get_duration         qpp::Internal, 82         qpp, 44         ip         qpp, 44         ip         qpp, 45         get_instance         qpp, 45         get_instance         qpp, 45         ket         qpp, 26         kraus2cuper         qpp, 45         kraus2cuper         qpp, 45         kraus2cuper         qpp, 46         kron         qpp, 46         kron         qpp, 46         kron         qpp, 46         kron         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         kron         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         kron         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         qpp, 46         qpp, 47         kron         qpp, 46         qpp, 47         kron         qpp, 46         qpp, 47         kron         qpp, 46         qpp, 48         load         qpp, 48         load         qpp, 48		
CHZ		
GHZ		
GHZ         internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::States, 118           Gates         app::Gates, 94         app::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices, 114           gcd         inverse         app, 44           gconcurrence         app, 44         inverse           app, 42         app, 44         inverm           get_dim_subsys         app; internal, 82         app, 44           get_duration         app::internal, 82         app, 45           get_instance         app; 45         isprime           app::internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         app, 45           app; internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         app, 46           app; 43         kron           app, 43         app, 46           heig         kronpow           app, 43         app, 47           heveals         app, 43           app, 43         last_           hevects         app; 48           app, 49         load           lOManipEigen         app, 48           load         app, 48           loadMaTLABmatrix         app, 49           logdet         app, 50	<b>4</b> ρρ, +1	
Qapi:States, 119	GH7	
Gates		
qpp::Gates, 94         qpp::RandomDevices, 114           gcd         inverse           qpp, 41         qpp, 44           gconcurrence         invperm           qpp, 42         qpp, 44           get_clim_subsys         ip           qpp::Internal, 82         qpp, 44, 45           get_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         ket           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 26           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2choi           grams         qpp, 45           qpp:internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 45           qpp:internal::Singleton, 116         krone           grams         qpp, 45           qpp; 45         krone           qpp; 47         krone           qpp, 48         krone           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 43           qpp, 43         last	_	** *
gcd qpp, 41 qpp, 44 qpp, 44 gpp, 45 gpp, 46 kraus2choi gpp, 46 kraus2choi gpp, 47 gpp, 48 gpp, 49 gpp, 49 gpp, 49 gpp, 48 load gpp, 49 gpp, 48 load gpp, 49 gpp, 48 load gpp, 49 load gpp, 49 gpp, 49 logger gpp, 50		
qpp, 41         qpp, 44           gconcurrence         qpp, 42           get_dim_subsys         ip           qpp:internal, 82         qpp, 44, 45           get_duration         isprime           qpp:internal; 23         qpp, 45           get_instance         qpp, 45           qpp:internal; Singleton, 116         ket           get_num_subsys         qpp, 26           qpp:internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp:internal:Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron           qpp, 43         kronpow           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 47           qpp, 43         last		
geoncurrence		inverse
qpp, 42         qpp, 44           get_dim_subsys         ip           qpp:internal, 82         qpp, 44, 45           get_duration         isprime           qpp, 45         qpp, 45           get_instance         qpp, 45           qpp:internal::Singleton, 116         ket           get_num_subsys         qpp, 26           qpp:internal, 82         kraus2choi           gpt.internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           gams         qpp, 45           qpp, 43         kron           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 47           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevets         qpp, 47           qpp, 43         last_qpp, 47           hevets         qpp, 48           load         qpp, 48           load         qpp, 48           load         qpp, 48           load         qpp, 49           lOManipEigen         load           qpp, 49         logdet           qpp, 50         logdet           qpp, 50         lognegativity           qpp, 50         lognegativity           qpp, 50         lognegativity           qpp		qpp, 44
get_dim_subsys         ip           qpp::internal, 82         qpp, 44, 45           get_duration         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         ket           get_num_subsys         qpp, 26           qpp::internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 43           qpp, 43         last	<u> </u>	invperm
qpp:internal, 82         qpp, 44, 45           get_duration         isprime           qpp:Timer, 123         qpp, 45           get_instance         qpp, 26           qpp:internal, 82         kraus2choi           qpp, 45         qpp, 26           qpp:internal, 82         kraus2choi           qpp, 45         qpp, 45           qpp, 46, 47         kron           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 47           qpp, 43         last	qpp, 42	qpp, 44
get_duration	get_dim_subsys	ip
get_duration         isprime           qpp:intance         qpp, 45           get_instance         qpp, 26           qpp:internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp:internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp:internal         82           heig         kronpow           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevels         qpp. 47           qpp, 43         last_           hevects         qpp. internal::IOManipRange, 106           lcm         qpp, 48           IDisplay         load           qpp::IDisplay, 99         qpp, 48           IOManipEigen         loadMATLABmatrix           qpp:internal::IOManipEigen, 102         qpp, 49           IOManipPointer         logdet           qpp:internal::IOManipRange, 106         qpp, 50           Id         lognegativity           qpp; 50         lognegativity           qpp; 50         lognegativity           qpp; 50         lognegativity           qpp::Exception, 90         mATRIX_MISMAT	qpp::internal, 82	qpp, 44, 45
get_instance         ket           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         ket           get_num_subsys         qpp, 26           qpp::internal 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp::Gates, 96         qpp::internal, 82           heig         kronpow           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         last_           qpp, 43         lcm           qpp, 43         lcm           qpp, 43         lcm           qpp, 48         load           lDisplay         load           qpp, 48         load           IDisplay         load           qpp, 48         loadMATLABmatrix           qpp;:internal::IOManipEigen, 102         qpp, 49           IOManipEigen         logdet           qpp;:internal::IOManipPointer, 104         qpp, 50           IOManipRange         logm           qpp; 50         logm           Id         lognegativity           qpp; 50 <t< td=""><td>get_duration</td><td></td></t<>	get_duration	
get_instance         dpp::internal::Singleton, 116         ket           get_num_subsys         dpp, 26           qpp:internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         dpp, 45           dpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         dpp, 46           dpp, 42, 43         kron           dpp, 46, 47         kron2           dpp::Gates, 96         dpp::internal, 82           heig         kronpow           dpp, 43         dpp, 47           hevals         dpp, 47           dpp, 43         last	qpp::Timer, 123	gpp, 45
get_num_subsys         qpp, 26           qpp::internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           upp, 46, 47         kron           upp, 43         upp::internal, 82           hevals         upp, 43           upp, 43         last_           hevects         upp::internal::IOManipRange, 106           upp, 43         lom           lDisplay         upp, 48           load         upp, 48           lOadnipEigen         loadMATLABmatrix           upp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102         upp, 48           lOManipEigen         logdet           upp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104         upp, 50           lOManipRange         upp, 50           ld         upp, 50           ld         upp;:Gates, 95         upp, 50           ld         upp, 50           ld<	get_instance	" ' '
get_num_subsys         qpp, 26           qpp::internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           upp, 46, 47         kron           upp, 43         upp::internal, 82           hevals         upp, 43           upp, 43         last_           hevects         upp::internal::IOManipRange, 106           upp, 43         lom           lDisplay         upp, 48           load         upp, 48           lOadnipEigen         loadMATLABmatrix           upp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102         upp, 48           lOManipEigen         logdet           upp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104         upp, 50           lOManipRange         upp, 50           ld         upp, 50           ld         upp;:Gates, 95         upp, 50           ld         upp, 50           ld<	gpp::internal::Singleton, 116	ket
qpp::internal, 82         kraus2choi           get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           dpp, 43         qpp, 47           hevals         qpp, 47           qpp, 43         last           hevects         qpp:internal::IOManipRange, 106           qpp, 43         load           qpp, 48         load           IDisplay         load           qpp, 48         loadMATLABmatrix           qpp;:internal::IOManipEigen, 102         qpp, 49           IOManipPointer         logdet           qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104         qpp, 50           IOManipRange         logm           qpp, 50         lognegativity           qpp::Gates, 97         MATLAB/matla		qpp, 26
get_thread_local_instance         qpp, 45           qpp::internal::Singleton, 116         kraus2super           grams         qpp, 46           qpp, 42, 43         kron           qpp, 46, 47         kron2           qpp::internal, 82         qpp::internal, 82           heig         kronpow           qpp, 43         qpp, 47           heveals         qpp, 47           qpp, 43         last           hevects         qpp:internal::IOManipRange, 106           IDisplay         load           qpp, 48         load           IOManipEigen         loadMATLABmatrix           qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102         qpp, 49           IOManipPointer         logdet           qpp;:internal::IOManipPointer, 104         qpp, 50           IOManipRange         logm           qpp;:Gates, 95         qpp, 50           Id2         qpp; 50           Id3         qpp; 50           Id4         qpp; 50 <td></td> <td></td>		
qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 grams qpp, 42, 43 qpp, 46, 47  H qpp::Gates, 96 heig qpp, 43 qpp, 43 qpp, 43 qpp, 43 heveals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 load qpp, 48 lDisplay qpp, 19 lOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 lOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 lOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp::Gates, 95 ld2 qpp, 26 infty    MATLAB/matlab.h, 145   MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		app. 45
grams		
Record   R		
App.:Gates, 96   qpp::internal, 82		
H kron2 qpp::Gates, 96 heig qpp, 43 hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 lDisplay qpp, 48 IDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp, 26 infty  kron2 qpp::internal, 82 kronpow qpp::internal, 82 kronpow qpp, 47  kronpow qpp, 47  last_ qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 load qpp::internal::IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 qpp, 50 logm qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 logn	<b>ΥΡΡ</b> , τζ, το	-
qpp::Gates, 96 heig qpp, 43 hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 load qpp;:IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp:internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp:internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp;:Gates, 97 infty  MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty  qpp, 43  last_ qppp:internal::IOManipRange, 106 lcm qpp;internal::IOManipRange, 106 load qpp, 48 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 logdet qpp, 50 logme qpp;internal::IOManipPointer, 104 logme qpp; 50 logme qpp; 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 lognegativity qp	н	
heig qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 43 last_ hevects qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48  IDisplay load qpp;:IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp, 26 infty kronpow qpp, 47  kronpow qpp, 47  last_ qpp, 47  last_ qpp, 47  last_ qpp, 48  load qpp, 48  loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49  loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49  logdet qpp, 50  lognegativity qpp, 50  MATLAB/matlab.h, 145  MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26  infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		-
qpp, 43 hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 last_ hevects qpp, 43 lom qpp, 48 lDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 lOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 lOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 lOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp::Gates, 95 ld2 qpp, 26 infty qpp, 26 mATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx qpp, 26 mATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty    MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 last_ qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48 lDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 lOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 lOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 lOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp::Gates, 95 ld2 qpp, 26 infty last_ qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 lcm qpp, 48 load ATLABmatrix qpp, 49 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 logdet qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp,		
hevects qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48 lDisplay load qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp, 50 ld2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 mATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		qpp, 47
hevects qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 qpp, 43  IDisplay load qpp, 48  IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id lognegativity qpp, 50 Id2 qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97  idx MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		14
qpp, 43  IDisplay		
IDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 qpp, 48 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 qpp, 49 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp, 50 Id qpp, 50 Id2 qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
IDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty Ioad qpp, 48 IoadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 Iogdet qpp, 50 Iogm qpp, 50 Iogm qpp, 50 Iognegativity qpp, 50 Iogne	qpp, 43	
qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97  idx qpp, 26 infty  qpp::IDisplay, 99 qpp, 48 IoadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 Iogdet qpp, 50 Iogm qpp, 50 Iognegativity qpp, 50 Iognegativity qpp, 50 Id2 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	ID: I	
IOManipEigen	• •	load
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102  IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97  MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx qpp, 26 infty  qpp::Exception, 90 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
IOManipPointer		IoadMATLABmatrix
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp, 50 Id logmegativity qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty qpp::Exception, 90 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102	qpp, 49
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104  IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106  Id qpp, 50  Id logm qpp, 50  Ido lognegativity qpp::Gates, 95  Id2 qpp::Gates, 97  Idx qpp::Gates, 97  MATLAB/matlab.h, 145  MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26  infty  MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	IOManipPointer	logdet
IOManipRange   logm   qpp, 50   Id   lognegativity   qpp, 50   Id2   qpp::Gates, 97   MATLAB/matlab.h, 145   Idx   qpp::Gates, 97   MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS   qpp, 26   qpp::Exception, 90   Infty   MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104	
qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106  Id	IOManipRange	
ld lognegativity qpp::Gates, 95 qpp, 50 ld2 qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106	
qpp::Gates, 95         qpp, 50           Id2         qpp::Gates, 97         MATLAB/matlab.h, 145           idx         MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS           qpp, 26         qpp::Exception, 90           infty         MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
ld2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty  MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp::Exception, 90 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::Gates, 95	
qpp::Gates, 97 idx		4FF, •••
idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		MATI AB/matlah h 145
qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
·		
qpp, oo qpp⊏xception, 90	-	
	qpp, ου	ηρρΕλθεριίοπ, <del>30</del>

MATRIX_NOT_RVECTOR	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Exception, 90	NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Exception, 90	NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_CVECTOR	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Exception, 90	negativity
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_RVECTOR	qpp, 58
qpp::Exception, 90	norm
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_VECTOR	qpp, 59
qpp::Exception, 90	number theory.h, 146
MATRIX NOT VECTOR	
qpp::Exception, 90	OUT_OF_RANGE
macros.h, 144	qpp::Exception, 90
ERROR, 145	omega
ERRORLN, 145	qpp, 59
PRINT, 145	operations.h, 147
PRINTLN, 145	operator<<
	qpp::IDisplay, 99
marginalX	operator=
qpp, 50	qpp::IDisplay, 99
marginalY	qpp::Timer, 123
qpp, 51	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
maxn	
qpp, 80	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
measure	qpp::internal::Singleton, 116
qpp, 51–54	operator""_i
measure_seq	qpp, 59
qpp, 55	n
mket	p_ qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
qpp, 55, 56	PERM INVALID
modinv	<del>-</del>
qpp, 56	qpp::Exception, 90
modmul	PERM_MISMATCH_DIMS
qpp, 56	qpp::Exception, 90
modpow	pGHZ
qpp, 57	qpp::States, 119
mprj	PRINT
qpp, 57	macros.h, 145
msg_	PRINTLN
qpp::Exception, 91	macros.h, 145
multiidx2n	pW
qpp, 58	qpp::States, 119
qpp::internal, 82	pb00
	qpp::States, 119
n2multiidx	pb01
qpp, 58	qpp::States, 119
qpp::internal, 82	pb10
N_	qpp::States, 119
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104	pb11
NINE_QUBIT_SHOR	qpp::States, 119
qpp::Codes, 86	pi
NO_CODEWORD	qpp, 80
qpp::Exception, 90	powm
NOT_BIPARTITE	qpp, 59
qpp::Exception, 90	prj
NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR	qpp, 60
qpp::Exception, 90	prod
NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX	qpp, 60
qpp::Exception, 90	ptrace
NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR	qpp, 61

ntropo1	aia 20
ptrace1	eig, 39
qpp, 61 ptrace2	entanglement, 39
	entropy, 39, 40
qpp, 63	eps, 80
ptranspose	evals, 40
qpp, 63	evects, 40
px0	expm, 40
qpp::States, 119	factors, 41
px1	funm, 41
qpp::States, 119	gcd, 41
py0	gconcurrence, 42
qpp::States, 119	grams, 42, 43
py1	heig, 43
qpp::States, 120	hevals, 43
pz0	hevects, 43
qpp::States, 120	idx, <mark>26</mark>
pz1	infty, <mark>80</mark>
qpp::States, 120	inverse, 44
QPP UNUSED	invperm, 44
qpp.h, 151	ip, 44, 45
qmutualinfo	isprime, 45
·	ket, 26
qpp, 64	kraus2choi, 45
qpp, 13	kraus2super, 46
absm, 26	kron, 46, 47
abssq, 26, 27	kronpow, 47
adjoint, 27	lcm, 48
anticomm, 27	load, 48
apply, 27, 28, 30	loadMATLABmatrix, 49
applyCTRL, 30	logdet, 50
avg, 31	logm, 50
bigint, 25	lognegativity, 50
bloch2rho, 31	marginalX, 50
bra, 25	marginalY, 51
choi2kraus, 31	maxn, 80
choi2super, 32	measure, 51–54
chop, 79	measure_seq, 55
cmat, 25	mket, 55, 56
comm, 32	modiny, 56
complement, 32	modmul, 56
compperm, 33	modpow, 57
concurrence, 33	mprj, 57
conjugate, 33	multiidx2n, 58
contfrac2x, 33, 34	
cor, 34	n2multiidx, 58
cosm, 34	negativity, 58
cov, 34	norm, 59
cplx, 25	omega, 59
cwise, 35	operator""_i, 59
det, 35	pi, 80
dirsum, 35, 36	powm, 59
dirsumpow, 36	prj, 60
disp, 37, 38	prod, 60
dmat, 25	ptrace, 61
dyn_col_vect, 25	ptrace1, 61
dyn_mat, 25	ptrace2, 63
dyn_row_vect, 25	ptranspose, 63
ee, 79	qmutualinfo, 64
egcd, 38	rand, 64, 66

randU, 70 randV, 70 randV, 70 randV, 70 randV, 70 randix, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 68 randket, 67 randket, 68 randkraus, 67 randraus, 68, 69 randperm, 69 randperm, 69 randrine, 6		
randV. 70 randidx, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 68, 69 randperm, 69	randH, 67	DIMS_MISMATCH_VECTOR, 90
randick, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randraus, 67 randraus, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2buch, 72 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 sachmidtd, 73 schmidtd, 73 schmidt, 73 schmidtd, 73 sch	•	
randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randh, 68, 69 randperm, 69 randprime, 69 ra		•
randraus, 67 randn, 68, 69 randperm, 69 randprime, 70 restage, 71 randprime, 72 randprime, 73 randprime, 73 randprime, 74 randprime, 74 randprime, 75 randprime, 74 randprime, 75 randprime, 75 randprime, 79 randprime, 77 randprime, 79 randp		
randp.erm, 69 randperm, 69 randprime, 69 ra		
randperim, 69 randprime, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozboch, 71 rhozboch, 71 rhozboch, 72 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidtozefts, 73 schmidtozefts, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 svd, 77 sydv, 77 sydv, 77 sydv, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 codes, 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 riternal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 riternal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 riternal::Singleton < const Gates		
randprime, 69 randrho, 69 randrho, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbotch, 71 rhozbotch, 71 rhozbotch, 71 rhozpure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtpode, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 76 svalu, 77 svb, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 statel, 78 transpose, 78 rycodes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_OUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_OUBIT_SHOR, 86 Type, 86		
randrho, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozbloch, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeff	randperm, 69	
renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozbure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidtpobs, 74 sigma, 74 sirm, 74 sigma, 74 sirm, 75 squr, 75, 76 superZehoi, 76 svdl, 77 svdv, 77 svdv, 77 svdv, 77 svdv, 77 syspermute, 77 to vold, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 qpp, h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SEANE, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 QPP:EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 custom_, 91 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_SIMSMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_SIMSMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_SIMSMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 C	randprime, 69	MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_RVECTOR, 90
reshape, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2pure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidth, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sinm, 74 sinm, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super/2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 syspermute, 77 to_vold, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp:Codes, 86 codeword, 87 RINE_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 Type, 87 TOF, 97 CZ, 96 Rapandout, 94 RPED, 96 RPED, 97 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 Type, 87 Type, 88 Type, 89 Type, 91 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 PIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 PIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX_PIMS_MI	randrho, 69	MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_VECTOR, 90
rho2bloch, 71 rho2pure, 71 rbo2pure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtDeftS, 73 schmidtDeftS, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 76 sval, 76 sval, 76 sval, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 to void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 79 trans	renyi, 70	MATRIX_NOT_VECTOR, 90
rho2pure, 71	reshape, 71	msg_, 91
save, 72         NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR, 90           saveMATLABmatrix, 72         NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX, 90           schatten, 73         NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX, 90           schmidtA, 73         NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS, 90           schmidtCoeffs, 73         NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, 90           SchmidtCoeffs, 74         PERM_INVALID, 90           SIZE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90         TYPE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90         TYPE_MISMATCH, 90           SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90         NOT_QUBIT_SECONDO           Schwin, 76         SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           Substanting Match_Dims, 90         NOT_QUBIT_SECONDO           Schwin, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           Schwin, 91         NOT_QUBIT_SECONDO           Schwin, 92 <td>rho2bloch, 71</td> <td>NO_CODEWORD, 90</td>	rho2bloch, 71	NO_CODEWORD, 90
saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 74 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svalt, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 sypermute, 77 stallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2c	rho2pure, 71	NOT_BIPARTITE, 90
schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtcoeffs, 73 schmidtcoeffs, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sinm, 74 spectralpown, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 suniform, 79 quph, 149 qpph, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 qpp::Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_MSMATCH_CMERTION, 97 custom_91 custom_scale cu	save, 72	NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR, 90
schmidtA, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtDeeffs, 73 schmidtDeeffs, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sup, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 sval, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 var, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp:Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 qpp:Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_INVALID, 90 PERM_INVALID, 90 PERM_INVALID	saveMATLABmatrix, 72	NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX, 90
schmidtB, 73         NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, 90           schmidtcoeffs, 73         OUT_OF_RANGE, 90           schmidtprobs, 74         PERM_INVALID, 90           sigma, 74         PERM_INVALID, 90           sipma, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH, 90           spectralpowm, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH, 90           sqrtm, 75         TYPE_MISMATCH, 90           sup, 76         Type, 91           sup, 91         UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90           unknOWN_EXCEPTION, 90         what, 91           wbd, 77         what, 91           svd, 76         UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90           svd, 77         what, 91           svd, 77         what, 91           vd, 77         where_, 91           syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 91           trace, 78         CNOT, 96           tallis, 78         CNOTa, 96           tallis, 79         CTRL, 94           var, 79         CZ, 96           x2contfrac, 79         expandout, 94           qpp:INUSED_, 151         Fd, 95           qpp:INUSED_, 151         Fd, 95           qpp:INUSED_, 156         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87           NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 <td< td=""><td>schatten, 73</td><td>NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR, 90</td></td<>	schatten, 73	NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR, 90
schmidtcoefts, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svalv, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 var, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 LX 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 LX 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION,	schmidtA, 73	NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS, 90
schmidtprobs, 74         PERM_INVALID, 90           sigma, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           sigma, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH, 90           spectralpowm, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           sup, 75, 76         Type, 89           super2choi, 76         type, 99           svals, 76         UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90           svdV, 76         UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90           svdV, 77         what, 91           svdV, 77         where_, 91           syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 91           trace, 78         ~Gates, 94           transpose, 78         CNOTba, 96           tsallis, 78         CNOTba, 96           uniform, 79         CTRL, 94           var, 79         expandout, 94           qpp:D,1, 149         FRED, 96           QPP_UNUSED_, 151         Fd, 95           qpp:Codes, 85         Gates, 94           Codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           rive_QUBIT_SEOR, 86         S, 97           SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86         S, 97           SVAP	schmidtB, 73	NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, 90
schmidtprobs, 74         PERM_INVALID, 90           sigma, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           sigma, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH, 90           spectralpowm, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           sup, 75, 76         Type, 89           super2choi, 76         type, 99           svals, 76         UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90           svdV, 76         UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90           svdV, 77         what, 91           svdV, 77         where_, 91           syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 91           trace, 78         ~Gates, 94           transpose, 78         CNOTba, 96           tsallis, 78         CNOTba, 96           uniform, 79         CTRL, 94           var, 79         expandout, 94           qpp:D,1, 149         FRED, 96           QPP_UNUSED_, 151         Fd, 95           qpp:Codes, 85         Gates, 94           Codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           rive_QUBIT_SEOR, 86         S, 97           SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86         S, 97           SVAP		
sim, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH, 90           spectralpowm, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH, 90           sqrtm, 75         TyPE_MISMATCH, 90           sum, 75, 76         Type, 89           super2choi, 76         type 91           svd, 76         UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90           svdV, 77         what, 91           svdV, 77         what, 91           syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 91           trace, 78         ~Gates, 94           transpose, 78         CNOT, 96           tsallis, 78         CNOTba, 96           uniform, 79         CTRL, 94           var, 79         CZ, 96           x2contfrac, 79         expandout, 94           qpp.:Codes, 85         Gates, 94           ~Codes, 86         Id, 95           Codes, 86         Id, 95           Codes, 86         Id, 95           rIVE_QUBIT, 86         Id, 95           internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87         Rn, 95           NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86         SWAP, 97           Type, 86         T, 97           CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90         X, 97           construct_exception_msg_, 91         X, 97           pDI	schmidtprobs, 74	PERM INVALID, 90
sim, 74         SIZE_MISMATCH, 90           spectralpowm, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH, 90           sqrtm, 75         TyPE_MISMATCH, 90           sum, 75, 76         Type, 89           super2choi, 76         type 91           svd, 76         UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90           svdV, 77         what, 91           svdV, 77         what, 91           syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 91           trace, 78         ~Gates, 94           transpose, 78         CNOT, 96           tsallis, 78         CNOTba, 96           uniform, 79         CTRL, 94           var, 79         CZ, 96           x2contfrac, 79         expandout, 94           qpp.:Codes, 85         Gates, 94           ~Codes, 86         Id, 95           Codes, 86         Id, 95           Codes, 86         Id, 95           rIVE_QUBIT, 86         Id, 95           internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87         Rn, 95           NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86         SWAP, 97           Type, 86         T, 97           CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90         X, 97           construct_exception_msg_, 91         X, 97           pDI	sigma, 74	PERM MISMATCH DIMS, 90
spectralpowm, 75         SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90           sqrtm, 75         TYPE_MISMATCH, 90           sum, 75, 76         Type, 89           super2choi, 76         type_ 91           svals, 76         UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90           svdV, 77         what, 91           svdV, 77         where_ 91           syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 94           trace, 78         CAGates, 94           transpose, 78         CNOT, 96           tsallis, 78         CNOTba, 96           uniform, 79         CZ, 96           vazcontfrac, 79         expandout, 94           qpp, 1, 149         FRED, 96           QPP_UNUSED_, 151         Fd, 95           qpp::Codes, 86         H, 96           Codes, 86         Id, 95           codes, 86         Id, 95           codeword, 87         Internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96           rIVE_QUBIT_S6         S, 97           SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86         S, 97           Type, 86         T, 97           CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90         X, 97           custom_, 91         Y, 97           DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90         Zd, 96	-	SIZE MISMATCH, 90
sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 super3choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svd, 76 svd, 76 svd, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 conormal, 79 var, 79 var, 79 var, 79 conormal, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_ 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 Qpp::Exception, 88 Custom_, 91 Custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90  TNINE_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 TNINE_DUBID, 97 TIVE_DUBID, 97 Tivpe, 96 Qpp::Display, 97		<del>-</del>
sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 sinternal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Qpp:UNS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 INNS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 INNECCURIT   MARK, 91 INNECCEPTION, 90 VNDEFINED_CUPICSPOR UNNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 vhat, 91 Vy. 97 VAG, 95 VAG, 96	·	
super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svd, 76 svd, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2contfrac, 85 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 88 x2contfrac, 89 x2contfrac, 85 x2contfrac, 85 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 96 x2contfrac, 90 x2contfrac, 91 x2	•	
svals, 76 svd, 76 svd, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 toniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 topp:.Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 qpp:.Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 EXCEPTION, 90 EXCEPT		
svd, 76       UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90         svdU, 77       what, 91         svdV, 77       where_, 91         syspermute, 77       ZERO_SIZE, 90         to_void, 26       qpp::Gates, 91         trace, 78       ~Gates, 94         transpose, 78       CNOT, 96         tsallis, 78       CNOTba, 96         uniform, 79       CTRL, 94         var, 79       CZ, 96         x2contfrac, 79       expandout, 94         qpp.h, 149       FRED, 96         QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       Id, 95         Codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         Qustom_, 91       Xd, 95         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97	•	
svdU, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 to_void, 26 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SevEn_Qubit_SHOR, 86 Type, 86 qpp::Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97 ld qpp::IDisplay, 97  real where_, 91 czeRO_SIZE, 90 qpp::Gates, 91 CNOT, 96 CORIZE, 90 CNOT, 96 CNOT, 94 CNOT, 94 CNOT, 94 CNOT, 96 CNO		
svdV, 77       where_, 91         syspermute, 77       ZERO_SIZE, 90         to_void, 26       qpp::Gates, 91         trace, 78       ~Gates, 94         transpose, 78       CNOT, 96         tsallis, 78       CNOTba, 96         uniform, 79       CTRL, 94         var, 79       CZ, 96         x2contfrac, 79       expandout, 94         qpp.h, 149       FRED, 96         QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       Id, 95         codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       S, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
syspermute, 77         ZERO_SIZE, 90           to_void, 26         qpp::Gates, 91           trace, 78         ~Gates, 94           transpose, 78         CNOT, 96           tsallis, 78         CNOTba, 96           uniform, 79         CTRL, 94           var, 79         CZ, 96           x2contfrac, 79         expandout, 94           qpp.h, 149         FRED, 96           QPP_UNUSED_, 151         Fd, 95           qpp::Codes, 85         Gates, 94           ~Codes, 86         Id, 95           codeword, 87         Id2, 97           FIVE_QUBIT, 86         internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96           internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87         Rn, 95           NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86         S, 97           SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86         T, 97           Type, 86         T, 97           qpp::Exception, 88         TOF, 97           CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90         X, 97           custom_, 91         Y, 97           DIMS_INVALID, 90         Z, 97           DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90         Zd, 96           DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90         qpp::IDisplay, 97		
to_void, 26 trace, 78 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 xezontfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_, 86 internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 QDP:Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90  CNOTDa, 94 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96		
trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 85		<del>-</del>
transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 QPP:Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CTRL, 94 CNOTba, 96 CNOTba, 96 CNOTba, 96 CNOTba, 96 CTRL, 94 CNOTba, 96 CTRL, 94 CARA CNOTba, 96 CTRL, 94 CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CAR		<b></b>
tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 QPP::Codes, 85  ~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Qpp::Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CCZ, 96 expandout, 94 FRED, 96 expandout, 94 FRED, 96 expandout, 94 FRED, 96 expandout, 94 expandout,	•	
uniform, 79       CTRL, 94         var, 79       CZ, 96         x2contfrac, 79       expandout, 94         qpp.h, 149       FRED, 96         QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       H, 96         Codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton< const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97	•	
var, 79       CZ, 96         x2contfrac, 79       expandout, 94         qpp.h, 149       FRED, 96         QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       H, 96         Codes, 86       Id, 95         codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
x2contfrac, 79       expandout, 94         qpp.h, 149       FRED, 96         QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       H, 96         Codes, 86       Id, 95         codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
qpp.h, 149       FRED, 96         QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       H, 96         Codes, 86       Id, 95         codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton< const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::ilDisplay, 97		
QPP_UNUSED_, 151       Fd, 95         qpp::Codes, 85       Gates, 94         ~Codes, 86       H, 96         Codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		·
$\begin{array}{llll} \text{qpp::Codes, 85} & \text{Gates, 94} \\ & \sim & \text{Codes, 86} & \text{H, 96} \\ & \text{Codes, 86} & \text{Id, 95} \\ & \text{codeword, 87} & \text{Id2, 97} \\ & \text{FIVE\_QUBIT, 86} & \text{internal::Singleton} < \text{const Codes} >, 87 \\ & \text{NINE\_QUBIT\_SHOR, 86} & \text{S, 97} \\ & \text{SEVEN\_QUBIT\_STEANE, 86} & \text{SWAP, 97} \\ & \text{Type, 86} & \text{T, 97} \\ & \text{Type, 86} & \text{TOF, 97} \\ & \text{CUSTOM\_EXCEPTION, 90} & \text{X, 97} \\ & \text{construct\_exception\_msg\_, 91} & \text{Xd, 95} \\ & \text{custom\_, 91} & \text{Y, 97} \\ & \text{DIMS\_INVALID, 90} & \text{Zd, 96} \\ & \text{DIMS\_MISMATCH\_CVECTOR, 90} & \text{Qpp::IDisplay, 97} \\ \end{array}$		
~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 TCUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90  H, 96 Id, 95 Id2, 97 Rn, 95 SHQ2, 97 Rn, 95 SWAP, 97 Rn, 95 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 TOF, 97 Xd, 95 Y, 97 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Qpp::IDisplay, 97		
Codes, 86       Id, 95         codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
codeword, 87       Id2, 97         FIVE_QUBIT, 86       internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96         internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 Rn, 95 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 Construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 Custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Qpp::IDisplay, 97		
internal::Singleton < const Codes > , 87       Rn, 95         NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97	•	
NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86       S, 97         SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86       SWAP, 97         Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
Type, 86       T, 97         qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97	— — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
qpp::Exception, 88       TOF, 97         CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90       X, 97         construct_exception_msg_, 91       Xd, 95         custom_, 91       Y, 97         DIMS_INVALID, 90       Z, 97         DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90       Zd, 96         DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90       qpp::IDisplay, 97		
CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	_ ,	
DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
DIIVIS_IVIISIVIATUR_RVEUTUR, 90 ~IDISPIAY, 99		" ' ' '
	DIIVIO_IVIIOIVIATOR_RVEGTOR, 90	~IDISPIAY, 33

display, 99		check_dims_match_cvect, 82
IDisplay, 99		check_dims_match_mat, 82
operator<<,	99	check_dims_match_rvect, 82
operator=, 99		check_eq_dims, 82
qpp::Init, 100		check_matching_sizes, 82
$\sim$ Init, 101		check_nonzero_size, 82
Init, 101		check_perm, 82
internal::Sing	leton< const Init >, 101	check_qubit_cvector, 82
qpp::RandomDevid	ces, 113	check_qubit_matrix, 82
$\sim$ RandomDe	vices, 114	check_qubit_rvector, 82
internal::Sing	leton< RandomDevices >, 114	check_qubit_vector, 82
RandomDevid		check_rvector, 82
rd_, 114		check_square_mat, 82
rng_, 114		check_subsys_match_dims, 82
qpp::States, 116		check_vector, 82
∼States, 118		dirsum2, 82
b00, 118		get_dim_subsys, 82
b01, 118		get num subsys, 82
b10, 119		kron2, 82
b10, 119		multiidx2n, 82
GHZ, 119		n2multiidx, 82
	loton / const Statos > 119	variadic_vector_emplace, 83
-	leton< const States >, 118	qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 101
pGHZ, 119		
pW, 119		A_, 103
pb00, 119		chop_, 103
pb01, 119		display, 102
pb10, 119		IOManipEigen, 102
pb11, 119		qpp::internal::IOManipPointer
px0, 119		display, 104
px1, 119		end_, 104
py0, 119		IOManipPointer, 104
py1, <mark>120</mark>		N_, 104
pz0, 1 <mark>20</mark>		operator=, 104
pz1, 120		p_, 104
States, 118		separator_, 104
W, 120		start_, 105
x0, 120		qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >, 103
x1, 120		qpp::internal::IOManipRange
y0, 1 <mark>20</mark>		display, 106
y1, 1 <mark>20</mark>		end_, 106
z0, 120		first_, 106
z1, 120		IOManipRange, 106
qpp::Timer		last_, 106
$\sim$ Timer, 122		operator=, 106
display, 123		separator_, 106
end_, 124		start_, 107
get_duration,	123	qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >, 105
operator=, 12	3	qpp::internal::Singleton
start_, 124		$\sim$ Singleton, 116
tic, 123		get_instance, 116
tics, 123		get_thread_local_instance, 116
Timer, 122		operator=, 116
toc, 124		Singleton, 116
qpp::Timer< T, CL	OCK T >, 121	qpp::internal::Singleton< T >, 115
qpp::experimental,		qpp::internal::details_, 83
qpp::internal, 80		qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_, 87
check_cvecto	or, 82	display_impl_, 88
check_dims,		qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T >>, 108
5 <b>5</b> 5 <b>G</b> 1111 <b>5</b> ,	-	-11-1

qpp::is_complex< T >, 107	save
qpp::is_iterable < T, to_void < decltype(std::declval < T	qpp, 72
>().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().←	saveMATLABmatrix
end()), typename T::value_type > >, 110	qpp, 72
qpp::is_iterable< T, typename >, 109	schatten
qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived >, 111	qpp, 73
qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::Matrix↔	schmidtA
Base< Derived > >, 112	qpp, 73
Base \ Berred > >, The	schmidtB
rand	
qpp, 64, 66	qpp, 73
randH	schmidtcoeffs
	qpp, 73
qpp, 67 randU	schmidtprobs
	qpp, 74
qpp, 70	separator_
randV	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
qpp, 70	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
randidx	sigma
qpp, 67	qpp, 74
randket	Singleton
qpp, 67	qpp::internal::Singleton, 116
randkraus	sinm
qpp, 67	qpp, 74
randn	spectralpowm
qpp, 68, 69	qpp, 75
random.h, 151	sgrtm
RandomDevices	qpp, 75
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	start
randperm	<del>_</del>
qpp, 69	qpp::Timer, 124
randprime	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 105
qpp, 69	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 107
randrho	States
	qpp::States, 118
qpp, 69	statistics.h, 152
rd_	sum
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	qpp, 75, 76
renyi	super2choi
qpp, 70	qpp, <mark>76</mark>
reshape	svals
qpp, 71	qpp, 76
rho2bloch	svd
qpp, 71	qpp, 76
rho2pure	svdU
qpp, 71	qpp, 77
Rn	svdV
qpp::Gates, 95	qpp, 77
rng_	syspermute
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	qpp, 77
qppaao	4PP, 77
S	Т
qpp::Gates, 97	qpp::Gates, 97
SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE	TOF
qpp::Codes, 86	qpp::Gates, 97
SIZE MISMATCH	TYPE_MISMATCH
<del>-</del>	
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Exception, 90
SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS	tic
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Timer, 123
SWAP	tics
qpp::Gates, 97	qpp::Timer, 123

```
Timer
                                                            qpp::States, 120
    qpp::Timer, 122
                                                       z1
to\_void
                                                           qpp::States, 120
                                                       ZERO_SIZE
    qpp, 26
                                                            qpp::Exception, 90
toc
    qpp::Timer, 124
                                                       Zd
trace
                                                           qpp::Gates, 96
    qpp, 78
traits.h, 154
transpose
    qpp, 78
tsallis
    qpp, 78
Type
    qpp::Codes, 86
    qpp::Exception, 89
type_
    qpp::Exception, 91
types.h, 155
UNDEFINED_TYPE
    qpp::Exception, 90
UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION
    qpp::Exception, 90
uniform
    qpp, 79
var
    qpp, 79
variadic_vector_emplace
    qpp::internal, 83
    qpp::States, 120
what
    qpp::Exception, 91
where_
    qpp::Exception, 91
Χ
    qpp::Gates, 97
x0
    qpp::States, 120
х1
    qpp::States, 120
x2contfrac
    qpp, 79
Xd
    qpp::Gates, 95
Υ
    qpp::Gates, 97
y0
    qpp::States, 120
у1
    qpp::States, 120
Ζ
    qpp::Gates, 97
z0
```